HERSHA HOSPITALITY TRUST Form DEF 14A April 19, 2013

Total Fee Paid:

(5)

Fee paid previously with preliminary materials.

o Check box if any part of the fee is offset as provided by Exchange Act Rule 0-11(a)(2) and identify the filing for

o

which the offsetting fee was paid previously. Identify the previous filing by registration statement number, or the Form or Schedule and the date of its filing.					
(1)	Amount Previously Paid:				
(2)	Form, Schedule or Registration Statement No.:				
(3)	Filing Party:				
(4)	Date Filed:				

#### HERSHA HOSPITALITY TRUST

# NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS TO BE HELD ON MAY 23, 2013

The 2013 annual meeting of shareholders of Hersha Hospitality Trust (the "Company") will be held at 299 Park Avenue, 40th floor, conference room 40-I, New York, New York 10171 on May 23, 2013, at 9:00 a.m., Eastern Time, for the following purposes:

- 1. To elect four Class II Trustees to the Board of Trustees.
- 2. To approve on an advisory basis the compensation of the Company's named executive officers.
  - 3. To ratify the appointment of KPMG LLP as the Company's independent auditors.
- 4. To transact such other business as may properly come before the annual meeting and any adjournment or postponement thereof.

Only holders of record of the Company's common shares as of the close of business on the record date, March 28, 2013, and their legal proxy holders, are entitled to notice of, and to vote at, the annual meeting.

The 2013 proxy statement is attached to this notice. The 2013 proxy statement and other materials for the annual meeting, including the 2012 annual report to shareholders, are available on the Company's website, www.hersha.com, and at www.proxyvote.com.

Whether or not you plan to attend the annual meeting, it is important that your common shares are represented and voted at the annual meeting. You may authorize your proxy over the Internet or by telephone as described on the proxy card accompanying this notice and the attached proxy statement. Alternatively, you may authorize your proxy by signing and returning the proxy card in the enclosed envelope. You may revoke your proxy and vote in person at the annual meeting by (1) executing and submitting a later dated proxy card that is received prior to May 23, 2013, (2) subsequently authorizing a proxy over the Internet or by telephone, (3) sending a written revocation of your proxy to the Company's Corporate Secretary at its principal executive offices or (4) attending the annual meeting and voting in person.

By Order of the Board of Trustees,

/s/ David L. Desfor

David L. Desfor Corporate Secretary

44 Hersha Drive Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17102 April 19, 2013

#### HERSHA HOSPITALITY TRUST

# 44 Hersha Drive Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17102

#### 2013 PROXY STATEMENT

# IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING THE AVAILABILITY OF PROXY MATERIALS FOR THE 2013 ANNUAL MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS TO BE HELD ON MAY 23, 2013:

This proxy statement and the 2012 annual report to shareholders are available on Hersha Hospitality Trust's website, www.hersha.com, and at www.proxyvote.com. Information on or connected to these websites is not deemed to be a part of this proxy statement.

#### THE PROXY SOLICITATION

This proxy statement is provided in connection with the solicitation of proxies by the Board of Trustees of Hersha Hospitality Trust (the "Company") for use at the 2013 annual meeting of shareholders to be held at 299 Park Avenue, 40th floor, conference room 40-I, New York, New York 10171 on May 23, 2013 and at any adjournment or postponement thereof. The mailing address of the Company's principal executive office is 44 Hersha Drive, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17102. The Company's proxy materials, including the notice of the annual meeting, this proxy statement, the proxy card and the 2012 annual report to shareholders, are first being mailed to the Company's shareholders on or about April 19, 2013.

#### Solicitation of Proxies

The solicitation of proxies is being made primarily by the use of standard mail. The cost of preparing and mailing this proxy statement and accompanying proxy materials, and the cost of any supplementary proxy solicitations, which may be made by mail, telephone or personally by the Company's trustees, executive officers and employees, will be borne by the Company. No person is authorized to give any information or to make any representation not contained in this proxy statement and, if given or made, such information or representation should not be relied upon as having been authorized by the Company. This proxy statement does not constitute the solicitation of a proxy, in any jurisdiction, from any person to whom it is unlawful to make such solicitation in such jurisdiction. The delivery of this proxy statement shall not, under any circumstances, imply that there has not been any change in the information set forth herein since the date of the proxy statement.

How To Vote; Revocability of Proxy

You may authorize your proxy over the Internet (at www.proxyvote.com), by telephone (at 1-800-690-6903) or by executing and returning the proxy card accompanying this proxy statement. Once you authorize a proxy, you may revoke that proxy by (1) executing and submitting a later-dated proxy card prior to May 23, 2013, (2) subsequently authorizing a proxy over the Internet or by telephone, (3) sending a written revocation of your proxy to the Company's Corporate Secretary at its principal executive offices, or (4) attending the annual meeting and voting in person.

Attending the annual meeting without submitting a new proxy or voting in person will not automatically revoke the prior authorization of your proxy. Only the last vote of a shareholder will be counted.

If you hold the Company's common shares in "street" name (i.e., through a bank, broker or other nominee), you will receive instructions from your bank, broker or nominee that you must follow in order to give them your voting

instructions, or you may contact your nominee directly to request these instructions.

#### Shareholders Entitled To Vote

Only holders of record of the Company's common shares at the close of business on the record date, March 28, 2013, and their legal proxy holders, are entitled to notice of, and to vote at, the annual meeting. On the record date, there were 202,553,150 common shares outstanding. Each shareholder of record is entitled to one vote per common share. Cumulative voting is not permitted in the election of Class II Trustees.

#### Attending the Annual Meeting In Person

If you would like to attend the annual meeting in person, you will need to bring an account statement or other evidence acceptable to the Company of ownership of your common shares as of the close of business on the record date. If you hold common shares in "street" name and wish to vote in person at the annual meeting, you will need to contact your broker, bank or nominee and obtain a written proxy from them and bring it to the annual meeting.

#### Quorum

The Company's Bylaws provide that the holders of a majority of the outstanding common shares as of the close of business on the record date present in person or by proxy constitutes a quorum for the transaction of business at the annual meeting. As of March 28, 2013, there were 202,553,150 common shares outstanding.

#### Vote Required

The Company's Bylaws provide for the election of trustees in uncontested elections by a majority of the votes cast. Under this standard, a majority of the votes cast means the number of votes cast "for" a trustee's election exceeds the number of votes cast "against" that trustee's election. The Bylaws provide for the election of trustees by a plurality of the votes cast if the number of nominees exceeds the number of trustees to be elected (a contested election). The election of Class II Trustees at the annual meeting is uncontested. Therefore, in accordance with the Bylaws, Class II Trustee nominees will be elected at the annual meeting by a majority of the votes cast.

The affirmative vote of a majority of all of the votes cast at the annual meeting, if a quorum is present, is required for the proposal to approve, on an advisory basis, the compensation of the Company's "named executive officers" (as defined under the heading "Compensation Discussion & Analysis" below).

The affirmative vote of a majority of all of the votes cast at the annual meeting, if a quorum is present, is required to ratify the appointment of KPMG LLP ("KPMG") as the Company's independent auditors for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2013.

# How Votes Will Be Counted

In the election of Class II Trustees, you may vote "for," "against" or "abstain" with respect to each Class II Trustee nominee. For the proposal to approve, on an advisory basis, the compensation of the Company's named executive officers and for the proposal to ratify the appointment of KPMG LLP as the Company's independent auditors for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2013, you may vote "for," "against" or "abstain." Abstentions with respect to any proposal at the annual meeting will be counted as present and entitled to vote for purposes of determining the presence of quorum, but will not be counted as a vote cast on the proposal and therefore will not be counted in determining the outcome of the proposal.

If you hold your common shares in street name through a brokerage firm and you do not submit voting instructions to your broker, your broker may generally vote your common shares in its discretion on routine matters. However, a

broker cannot vote common shares held in street name on non-routine matters unless the broker receives voting instructions from the street name holder. The proposal to ratify the appointment of KPMG LLP as our independent registered public accounting firm for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2013 is considered routine under applicable rules, while each of the other items to be submitted for a vote of shareholders at the annual meeting is considered non-routine. Accordingly, if you hold your common shares in street name through a brokerage account and you do not submit voting instructions to your broker, your broker may exercise its discretion to vote your common shares on the proposal to ratify the appointment of KPMG, but will not be permitted to vote your common shares on any of the other items at the annual meeting. If your broker exercises this discretion, your common shares will be counted as present for the purpose of determining the presence of a quorum at the annual meeting and will be voted on the proposal to ratify the appointment of KPMG in the manner directed by your broker, but your common shares will constitute "broker non-votes" on each of the other items at the annual meeting, including the election of Class II Trustees. Broker non-votes will not be counted as a vote cast with respect to these other items and therefore will not be counted in determining the outcome of the items.

#### OWNERSHIP OF THE COMPANY'S COMMON SHARES OF BENEFICIAL INTEREST

Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners

The following table sets forth certain information as of March 31, 2013, with respect to each person (including any "group" as that term is used in Section 13(d)(3) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act")) who is known to the Company to be the beneficial owner of more than five percent of the Company's common shares.

	Common Number of Common			
	Shares	Percent		
Name and Address of Beneficial Owner	Beneficially Owned	of		
Name and Address of Beneficial Owner	Owned	Class(1)	)	
BlackRock Inc.(2)	11,826,825	5.8	%	
40 East 52nd Street				
New York, New York 10022				
Cohen & Steers, Inc.(3)	33,007,609	16.3	%	
280 Park Avenue, 10th Floor	33,007,009	10.5	70	
New York, New York 10017				
Eduardo S. Elsztain(4)	16,121,030	8.0	%	
Bolívar 108, 1st floor				
Buenos Aires, Argentina				
Von ground Character	21 272 429	10.5	%	
Vanguard Group(5) 100 Vanguard Blvd.	21,273,438	10.5	70	
Malvern, Pennsylvania 19355				
Vanguard Specialized Funds - Vanguard REIT Index Fund(6)	11,828,206	5.8	%	
100 Vanguard Blvd.				
Malvern, Pennsylvania 19355				

<sup>(1)</sup> Percentages are based on 202,553,150 common shares outstanding as of March 31, 2013.

<sup>(2)</sup> Information based solely on Amendment No. 3 to a Schedule 13G filed with the SEC on February 8, 2013 by Blackrock, Inc.

<sup>(3)</sup> Information based solely on Amendment No. 3 to a Schedule 13G filed with the SEC on February 14, 2013 by Cohen & Steers, Inc., Cohen & Steers Capital Management, Inc. and Cohen & Steers Europe S.A. Cohen & Steers, Inc. has reported sole voting power over 23,571,083 common shares and sole dispositive power over 33,007,609 common shares. Cohen & Steers Capital Management, Inc. has reported sole voting power over 23,231,148 common shares and sole dispositive power over 32,273,796 common shares. Cohen & Steers, Inc. reported that it holds a 100% interest in Cohen & Steers Capital Management, Inc., and that it, together with Cohen & Steers Capital Management, Inc., holds a 100% interest in Cohen & Steers Europe S.A.

- (4) Information based solely on Amendment No. 5 to a Schedule 13D filed with the SEC on September 14, 2012 by Eduardo Elsztain, reporting the direct and indirect ownership by Eduardo Elsztain of the Company's common shares. Eduardo Elsztain directly owns 15,400 common shares. Eduardo Elsztain, through certain affiliates, indirectly owns 16,105,630 common shares. Eduardo Elsztain is the Chairman of the Board of IRSA Inversiones y Representaciones Sociedad Anomina ("IRSA"), Tyrus S.A. ("Tyrus"), which is wholly owned by IRSA, and Jiwin S.A. ("Jiwin"), which is wholly owned by Tyrus. Jiwin is the sole general partner of Real Estate Investment Group L.P. ("REIG"), Real Estate Investment Group II L.P. ("REIG II"), Real Estate Investment Group III L.P. and Real Estate Investment Group IV L.P. ("REIG IV"). Of the 16,105,630 common shares indirectly owned by Eduardo Elsztain through his affiliates: (i) 7,241,429 common shares are owned directly by REIG; (ii) 3,599,300 common shares are owned directly by REIG II; and (iv) 1,400,901 common shares are owned directly by REIG III; and (iv) 1,400,901 common shares are owned directly by REIG IV.
- (5) Information based solely on Amendment No. 5 to a Schedule 13G filed with the SEC on February 11, 2013 by The Vanguard Group, Inc. The Vanguard Group Inc. has disclosed that is has sole voting power over 255,738 common shares, sole dispositive power over 21,025,760 common shares and shared dispositive power over 247,678 common shares. The Vanguard Group, Inc. has reported that Vanguard Fiduciary Trust Company, a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Vanguard Group, Inc., is the beneficial owner of 211,706 common shares and that Vanguard Investment Australia, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Vanguard Group, Inc., is the beneficial owner of 8,060 common shares.
- (6) Information based solely on Amendment No. 1 to a Schedule 13G filed with the SEC on February 14, 2013 by Vanguard Specialized Funds Vanguard REIT Index Fund.

#### Security Ownership of Management

The following table sets forth certain information, known by the Company as of March 31, 2013, regarding the beneficial ownership of the Company's common shares and the Company's Series C preferred shares by (i) each of the Company's trustees and trustee nominees, (ii) each of the Company's named executive officers and (iii) the Company's trustees and executive officers as a group. None of these individuals beneficially own any of the Company's Series B preferred shares. At March 31, 2013, there were 202,553,150 common shares outstanding, 2,400,000 Series B preferred shares outstanding, and 3,000,000 Series C preferred shares outstanding. Except as set forth in the footnotes to the table below, each of the individuals identified in the table has sole voting and investment power over the common shares and Series C preferred shares beneficially owned by that person. No person named in the table below beneficially owns any of the Company's Series B preferred shares. The address for each of the Company's trustees, trustee nominees and named executive officers is c/o Hersha Hospitality Trust, 44 Hersha Drive, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17102.

	Class A Common Shares				Series C	rred Shares	
	Number of		Percentage	ige			Percentage
	Shares		of Class		Number of		of Class
	Beneficially		Beneficially	/	Beneficially	,	Beneficially
Name of Beneficial Owner	Owned(1)		Owned(2)		Owned		Owned
Hasu P. Shah	1,326,924	(3)	*		-		-
Jay H. Shah	4,367,850	(4)	2.1	%	-		-
Neil H. Shah	4,007,061	(5)	2.0	%	-		-
Ashish R. Parikh	790,459		*		-		-
Michael R. Gillespie	255,790		*		-		-
David L. Desfor	218,700	(6)	*		-		-
Thomas J. Hutchison	393,750	(7)	*		-		-
Donald J. Landry	127,449		*		-		-
Michael A. Leven	86,686		*		20,000	(8)	*
Dianna F. Morgan	34,080		*		-		-
Kiran P. Patel	521,312	(9)	*		-		-
John M. Sabin	65,724	(10)	*		-		-
All executives officers, trustees, and							
trustee nominees as a group (12 persons)	12,195,785	5	6.0	%	20,000		*

<sup>\*</sup> Represents less than one percent of the outstanding shares of the class of securities indicated in the table above.

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes the total number of common shares issuable upon redemption of partnership units in Hersha Hospitality Limited Partnership, the Company's operating partnership subsidiary (the "Operating Partnership" or "HHLP"). Partnership units are redeemable by the holder for cash, or at the Company's option, an equivalent number of common shares.

<sup>(2)</sup> The total number of common shares outstanding used in calculating the percentage ownership of each person assumes that the partnership units held by such person, directly or indirectly, are redeemed for common shares and none of the partnership units held by other persons are redeemed for common shares.

- (3) Includes: (i) 455,496 common shares issuable upon redemption of partnership units that are currently redeemable; and (ii) 69,130 common shares, all of which are held by Shree Associates, a family limited partnership that is controlled by Mr. Hasu Shah. Excludes: (i) 474,834 common shares issuable upon the redemption of partnership units that are currently redeemable and held by the Jay and Susie Shah 2008 Family Trust, in which Mr. Hasu Shah is the trustee; and (ii) 407,362 common shares issuable upon the redemption of partnership units that are currently redeemable and held by the Neil and Juhi Shah 2008 Family Trust, in which Mr. Hasu Shah is the trustee. Mr. Hasu Shah disclaims beneficial ownership of the common shares issuable upon the redemption of partnership units and the partnership units held by the two family trusts for which he is the trustee, and this report shall not be deemed an admission that Mr. Hasu Shah is the beneficial owner of these common shares or partnership units for purposes of Section 16 or for any other purpose.
- (4) Includes 416,389 common shares issuable upon redemption of partnership units that are currently redeemable, all of which are held in grantor retained annuity trusts for the benefit of Mr. Jay Shah and in which Mr. Jay Shah is the trustee. Also includes: (i) 474,834 common shares issuable upon redemption of partnership units that are currently redeemable and held by the Jay and Susie Shah 2008 Family Trust, in which Mr. Hasu Shah is the trustee; and (ii) 730,294 common shares issuable upon redemption of partnership units that are currently redeemable and held by the Hasu and Hersha Shah 2004 Trust FBO Jay H. Shah, in which the trustee is an unaffiliated third party. The partnership units held by the Hasu and Hersha Shah 2004 Trust FBO Jay H. Shah have been pledged as security to a third party.
- (5) Includes 364,918 common shares issuable upon redemption of partnership units that are currently redeemable, all of which are held in grantor retained annuity trusts for the benefit of Mr. Neil Shah and in which Mr. Neil Shah is the trustee. Also includes: (i) 407,362 common shares issuable upon redemption of partnership units that are currently redeemable and held by the Neil and Juhi Shah 2008 Family Trust, in which Mr. Hasu Shah is the trustee; and (ii) 832,215 common shares issuable upon redemption of partnership units that are currently redeemable and held by the Hasu and Hersha Shah 2004 Trust FBO Neil H. Shah, in which the trustee is an unaffiliated third party. The partnership units held by the Hasu and Hersha Shah 2004 Trust FBO Neil H. Shah have been pledged as security to a third party.
- (6) Includes 211,900 common shares issuable upon redemption of partnership units held by Mr. Desfor.
- (7) Includes 78,000 common shares that are held by Mr. Hutchison's wife and with respect to which he shares voting and investment power.
- (8) Includes 10,000 shares held by Mr. Leven and 10,000 shares held by the Michael and Andrea Leven Family Foundation, for which Mr. Leven is the trustee.
- (9) Includes 512,263 common shares issuable upon redemption of partnership units that are currently redeemable, which units Mr. Patel has pledged as security to a third party.
- (10) Includes 1,150 common shares that are held indirectly by Mr. Sabin's wife and with respect to which he shares voting and investment power.

#### BOARD OF TRUSTEES AND EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

Certain information regarding the Company's trustees and executive officers, as of March 31, 2013, is set forth below.

Name	Age	Position
Hasu P. Shah	68	Class II Trustee Nominee; Chairman of the Board
Jay H. Shah	44	Class I Trustee; Chief Executive Officer
· ·		·
Thomas J. Hutchison	71	Class I Trustee*
III		
Donald J. Landry	64	Class I Trustee*; Lead Independent Trustee
Michael A. Leven	75	Class I Trustee*
Dianna F. Morgan	61	Class II Trustee Nominee*
Kiran P. Patel	63	Class II Trustee Nominee
John M. Sabin	58	Class II Trustee Nominee*
Neil H. Shah	39	President and Chief Operating Officer
Ashish R. Parikh	43	Chief Financial Officer and Assistant Secretary
Michael R. Gillespie	40	Chief Accounting Officer, Controller, and Assistant Secretary
David L. Desfor	52	Treasurer and Corporate Secretary

<sup>\*&</sup>quot;Independent" pursuant to the corporate governance standards of the NYSE as determined by a vote of the Board of Trustees.

#### **Board of Trustees**

Hasu P. Shah, Class II Trustee since May 1998; Chairman of the Board of Trustees

Mr. Shah has been the Chairman of the Board and a Class II Trustee since the Company's inception in May 1998 and was the Company's Chief Executive Officer until his retirement in 2005. Mr. Shah is also the founder and Chief Executive Officer of the Hersha Group. Mr. Shah founded the Hersha Group with the purchase of a single hotel in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania in 1984. In the last 25 years, Mr. Shah has developed, owned, or managed over 50 hotels across the Eastern United States and started affiliated businesses in general construction, purchasing, and hotel management. He has earned numerous awards, including the Entrepreneur of the Year award given by Ernst & Young LLP. Mr. Shah has been recognized for his philanthropic work through numerous awards. He received the Creating a Voice award, instituted by Project IMPACT, which honors South Asian-American community leaders who have made a positive and tremendous impact on the United States. He also received an honorary Doctorate of Public Service (DPS) Degree from Harrisburg Area Community College. In 2010, Mr. Shah was honorably bestowed with the National United Way Tocqueville Society award, the highest honor given to volunteers across the country. He was presented with the Hall of Fame award by Central Penn Business Journal for lifetime achievements in both business and philanthropy. Mr. Shah and his wife, Hersha, are active members of the local community and remain involved with charitable initiatives in India. Mr. Shah has been an active Rotarian for nearly 25 years and continues to serve as a trustee of several community service and spiritual organizations including Vraj Hindu Temple and the India Heritage Research Foundation. Mr. Shah received a bachelors of science degree in chemical engineering from Tennessee Technical University and obtained a masters degree in administration from Pennsylvania State University, which named him as a Fellow. Mr. Shah is also an alumnus of the Owner and President's Management program at Harvard Business School. Mr. Shah is the father of Jay H. Shah, the Company's Chief Executive Officer and Class I Trustee, and Neil H. Shah, the Company's President and Chief Operating Officer.

The Board of Trustees has determined that Mr. Hasu Shah's qualifications to serve on the Board of Trustees include his extensive experience in the lodging industry, including his role as our former Chief Executive Officer and as the founder of The Hersha Group, a privately-held company that over the past 25 years has developed, owned or managed over 50 hotels across the Eastern United States. With over 25 years of lodging industry experience, Mr. Hasu Shah has developed a broad network of hotel industry contacts and relationships, including relationships with hotel owners, operators, project managers, contractors and other key industry participants.

#### Thomas J. Hutchison III, Class I Trustee since September 2008

Mr. Hutchison was the Chief Executive Officer of CNL Hotels & Resorts, Inc. ("CNL Hotels"), a real estate investment trust that owned hotels and resort properties through April 2007. During that same time period, Mr. Hutchison held various other executive officer positions with companies affiliated with CNL Hotels, including but not limited to President and Chief Executive Officer of CNL Hotel Investors, Inc. and Chief Executive Officer of CNL Income Properties, Inc. Since April 2007, Mr. Hutchison has served as a consultant with Hutchison Advisors, Inc., a real estate services company, and, since October 2008, he has served as Chairman of Legacy Healthcare Advisors, LLC, a specialized real estate services group. In October 2011, Mr. Hutchison was appointed to the Board of Directors of Marriott Vacations Worldwide Corporation ("Marriott Vacations"), where he serves as member of that board's Audit, Nominating and Corporate Governance and Compensation Committees, including as the Chair of its Compensation Committee. Mr. Hutchison is currently a director for KSL Capital Partners LLC, ClubCorp, Inc., U.S. Chamber of Commerce, Vision360, and The Trinity Forum and was formerly a director for ING DIRECT USA. He is also a member of The Real Estate Roundtable, Leadership Council for Communities in Schools, Advisory Council of the Erickson School of Aging Studies and serves on the Advisory Editorial Board of GlobalHotelNetwork.com. Additionally, he serves as a senior advisor to various service industry public companies. Mr. Hutchison attended Purdue University and the University of Maryland Business School.

The Board of Trustees has determined that Mr. Hutchison's qualifications to serve on the Board of Trustees include his substantial experience in the real estate and lodging industries combined with his extensive leadership experience as a Chief Executive Officer of several SEC reporting REITs, including as the Chief Executive Officer of CNL Hotels.

#### Donald J. Landry, Class I Trustee since April 2001

Mr. Landry is president and owner of Top Ten, an independent hospitality industry consulting company, a position he has held since 2002. Mr. Landry has over 40 years of lodging and hospitality experience in a variety of leadership positions. Mr. Landry was the Chief Executive Officer, President and Vice Chairman of Sunburst Hospitality Inc. Mr. Landry has also served as President of Choice Hotels International, Inc., Manor Care Hotel Division and Richfield Hotel Management. In February 2012, Mr. Landry was appointed to the Board of Directors of Supertel Hospitality, Inc., where he serves as the Chairman of the Investment Committee. Mr. Landry currently serves on the corporate advisory boards of Unifocus, Campo Architects, Revenue Performance Interactive, Windsor Capital Group and numerous nonprofit boards. Mr. Landry is a frequent guest lecturer at Johnson and Wales University and the University of New Orleans. Mr. Landry holds a bachelor of science degree from the University of New Orleans, which awarded him Alumnus of the Year in 1999. Mr. Landry is a Certified Hotel Administrator.

The Board of Trustees has determined that Mr. Landry's qualifications to serve on the Board of Trustees include his 40 years of experience in the lodging and real estate industries, including his roles as Chief Executive Officer, President and Vice Chairman of Sunburst Hospitality Inc. and President of Choice Hotels International, Inc., Manor Care Hotel Division and Richfield Hotel Management.

#### Michael A. Leven, Class I Trustee since May 2012

Mr. Leven has been the President and Chief Operating Officer of the Las Vegas Sands Corp. since March 2009, Secretary since June 2010 and a director of the Las Vegas Sands Corp. since August 2004. Mr. Leven also serves as a member of the Board of Directors of Sands China Ltd., a subsidiary of Las Vegas Sands Corp., and as an officer and/or director of several other subsidiaries of Las Vegas Sands Corp. Mr. Leven served as the Chief Executive Officer of the Georgia Aquarium from September 2008 until he joined Las Vegas Sands Corp. in March 2009. From January 2006 through September 2008, Mr. Leven was the Vice Chairman of the Marcus Foundation, Inc., a non-profit foundation. Until July 2006, Mr. Leven was the Chairman, Chief Executive Officer and President of U.S.

Franchise Systems, Inc., the company he founded in 1995 that developed and franchised the Microtel Inns & Suites and Hawthorn Suites hotel brands. He was previously the president and chief operating officer of Holiday Inn Worldwide, president of Days Inn of America, and president of Americana Hotels. Mr. Leven serves on many other non-profit boards. Mr. Leven served as a Class II Trustee from May 2001 through March 2010 and as a trustee emeritus from March 2010 through May 2012, at which time he was reelected as a Class I trustee by the Company's shareholders.

The Board of Trustees has determined that Mr. Leven's qualifications to serve on the Board of Trustees include his extensive experience in the hospitality industry, including as an executive officer and director of the Las Vegas Sands Corp. and his past employment in leadership positions with various other hospitality companies.

## Dianna F. Morgan, Class II Trustee since April 2010

Ms. Morgan retired in 2001 from a long career with the Walt Disney World Company, where she served as Senior Vice President of Public Affairs and Human Resources. She also oversaw the Disney Institute — a recognized leader in experiential training, leadership development, benchmarking and cultural change for business professionals around the world. In addition, Ms. Morgan is the past Chair and is a past member of the Board of Trustees for the University of Florida. Ms. Morgan currently serves on the Board of Directors of Chesapeake Utilities Corp., where she is a member of the Compensation Committee, and the Board of Directors of CNL Bancshares, Inc. Ms. Morgan previously served on the Board of Directors and the Audit Committee of CNL Hotels & Resorts, Inc. Ms. Morgan is a member of the Board of Directors of Orlando Health (formerly Orlando Regional Healthcare System) and serves on the national board for the Children's Miracle Network, where she had formerly served as Chair. Ms. Morgan received her Bachelor of Arts degree in organizational communications from Rollins College.

The Board of Trustees has determined that Ms. Morgan's experience serving as a board member of both private and public companies, her previous experience overseeing the Disney Institute and her prior service as a senior manager at Walt Disney World Company provide her with extensive knowledge of innovation and customer service, a solid foundation in media relations, risk management, and government relations and "best practice" expertise in human capital and the customer experience.

#### Kiran P. Patel, Class II Trustee since May 2007

Mr. Patel served as the Company's Corporate Secretary and has been a principal of the Hersha Group since 1993. Prior to 1993, Mr. Patel was employed by AMP Incorporated, an electrical component manufacturer in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. Mr. Patel serves on various boards of directors for community service organizations. Mr. Patel received a bachelor of science degree in mechanical engineering from M.S. University of India and obtained a masters of science degree in industrial engineering from the University of Texas in Arlington.

The Board of Trustees has determined that Mr. Patel's qualifications to serve on the Board of Trustees include his extensive experience in the lodging industry, including his role as a partner and Chief Investment Officer of The Hersha Group. Mr. Patel has developed a broad network of lodging industry contacts and has extensive experience in acquiring, selling, repositioning, developing and redeveloping hotels.

#### John M. Sabin, Class II Trustee since June 2003

Since May 2011 Mr. Sabin has been the Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of Revolution LLC as well as the Chief Financial Officer of The Stephen Case Foundation and the Case Family Office. Previously he was the Chief Financial Officer and General Counsel of Phoenix Health Systems, Inc., a private healthcare information technology outsourcing and consulting firm, from October 2004 to May 2011. Mr. Sabin was the Chief Financial Officer, General Counsel and Secretary of NovaScreen Biosciences Corporation, a private bioinformatics and contract research biotech company (acquired by Caliper Life Sciences) from January 2000 to October 2004. Prior to joining NovaScreen, Mr. Sabin served as a finance executive with Hudson Hotels Corporation, Vistana, Inc., Choice Hotels International, Inc., Manor Care, Inc. and Marriott International, Inc., all of which were public companies at the time of his service. In his professional life Mr. Sabin has had commercial lease experience with a national law firm, transactional real estate experience with national hospitality and health care firms, commercial real estate financing experience, IPO experience, as well as experience as an audit committee and board member of six public companies

(including Competitive Technologies Corporation from 1996 to 2007, North American Scientific, Inc. from 2005 to 2010, Prime Group Realty Trust from 2005 to 2012 and Supertel Hospitality, Inc. from 2012 to the present). Mr. Sabin has received Bachelor of Science degrees in Accounting and in University Studies; a Masters of Accountancy and a Masters in Business Administration from Brigham Young University, and he also received a Juris Doctor from the J. Reuben Clark Law School at Brigham Young University. Mr. Sabin is a licensed CPA and is admitted to the bar in several states.

The Board of Trustees has determined that Mr. Sabin's qualifications to serve on the Board of Trustees include his substantial hospitality industry experience, as well as his substantial legal, finance and accounting experience. His current and prior service as both General Counsel and Chief Financial Officer of various companies provides the Board of Trustees with valuable insights with respect to finance, accounting, legal and corporate governance matters. He also has prior public company experience as a Chief Financial Officer and finance executive, as well as a director or trustee.

Jay H. Shah, Class I Trustee since January 2006 and Chief Executive Officer

Mr. Shah was named Chief Executive Officer and a trustee as of January 1, 2006. Prior thereto, Mr. Shah had served as the Company's President and Chief Operating Officer. Mr. Shah was a principal in the law firm of Shah & Byler, LLP, which he founded in 1997, and managing director of the Hersha Group. Mr. Shah previously was a consultant with Coopers & Lybrand LLP, served the late Senator John Heinz on Capitol Hill, and was employed by the Philadelphia District Attorney's office and two Philadelphia-based law firms. Mr. Shah received a bachelor of science degree from the Cornell University School of Hotel Administration, a masters degree from the Temple University School of Business Management and a law degree from Temple University School of Law. Mr. Shah is the son of Hasu P. Shah, the Company's Chairman of the Board, and the brother of Neil H. Shah, the Company's President and Chief Operating Officer.

The Board of Trustees has determined that Mr. Jay Shah's qualifications to serve on the Board of Trustees include his extensive experience in the lodging and real estate industry and his experience negotiating and structuring real estate transactions and real estate-related joint ventures, including in his role as a former practicing real estate attorney. Mr. Jay Shah has developed a broad network of hotel industry contacts and his experience includes serving as the Company's President and Chief Operating Officer.

#### **Executive Officers**

Biographical information for Hasu P. Shah, the Company's Chairman of the Board and Jay H. Shah, the Company's Chief Executive Officer, is set forth above under "—Board of Trustees."

Neil H. Shah, President and Chief Operating Officer

Mr. Neil H. Shah has served as the Company's President and Chief Operating Officer since 2006. Mr. Shah has led the Company's hotel acquisitions, development, and asset management platforms since 2000. Prior to Hersha, Mr. Shah served as a Director and Consultant with The Advisory Board Company and the Corporate Executive Board, strategy research firms based in Washington D.C. Mr. Shah has also worked with the Phipps Foundation in New York City contributing to urban renewal projects in New York City. Mr. Shah earned a Bachelor of Arts in Political Science and a Bachelor of Science in Management both with honors from the University of Pennsylvania and the Wharton School. He earned his MBA from the Harvard Business School. He serves on the Corporate Council for the National Constitution Center, the Barnes Foundation, and is a research sponsor at the Wharton Real Estate Center in Philadelphia. He is also a member of the Board of Directors of the Educational Foundation Institute and the Institutional Real Estate Finance Advisory Council (IREFAC) of the American Hotel & Lodging Association. Mr. Shah is an active supporter of the United Way Worldwide and a Director of its Leadership Council for India. Mr. Shah is the son of Hasu P. Shah, the Company's Chairman of the Board and brother of Jay H. Shah, the Company's Chief Executive Officer and Class I Trustee.

Ashish R. Parikh, Chief Financial Officer

Mr. Parikh has been the Company's Chief Financial Officer since 1999. Prior to joining the Company, Mr. Parikh was an Assistant Vice President in the Mergers and Acquisition Group for Fleet Financial Group where he developed valuable expertise in numerous forms of capital raising activities including leveraged buyouts, bank syndications and venture financing. Mr. Parikh has also been employed by Tyco International, Ltd. and practiced as a Certified Public Accountant with Ernst & Young LLP. Mr. Parikh received his M.B.A. from The Stern School of Business at New York University and a B.B.A. from the University of Massachusetts at Amherst. Mr. Parikh is currently a board member of the Philadelphia Real Estate Council, the Urban Affairs Coalition and a member of the Real Estate Capital Policy Advisory Committee of the Real Estate Roundtable.

#### Michael R. Gillespie, Chief Accounting Officer

Mr. Gillespie has served as the Company's Chief Accounting Officer since 2005. Prior to joining Hersha Hospitality Trust, Mr. Gillespie was Manager of Financial Policy & Controls for Tyco Electronics Corporation, a global manufacturer of electronic components where he played a key role in developing the company's Sarbanes-Oxley compliance program. He has also been a Senior Manager in the Audit and Assurance Practice at KPMG, LLP and Experienced Manager in the Audit and Business Advisory Practice at Arthur Andersen LLP. Mr. Gillespie received his business administration bachelors degree in accounting from Bloomsburg University of Pennsylvania. Mr. Gillespie is a licensed Certified Public Accountant. Mr. Gillespie is currently a board member of the United Way of the Capital Region, the Bloomsburg University Foundation, and the Foundation for Enhancing Communities and is a member of the Tax Policy Advisory Committee of the Real Estate Roundtable.

#### David L. Desfor, Treasurer and Corporate Secretary

Mr. Desfor has served as the Company's Treasurer since December 2002 and as Corporate Secretary since April 2007. Previously, Mr. Desfor had been a principal and comptroller of the Hersha Group since 1992. Mr. Desfor previously co-founded and served as President of a hotel management company focused on conference centers and full service hotels. Mr. Desfor earned his undergraduate degree from East Stroudsburg University in Hotel Administration.

# PROPOSAL ONE ELECTION OF CLASS II TRUSTEES

The Board of Trustees consists of nine trusteeships with eight currently serving trustees and one vacancy. At this time, the Board of Trustees has elected not to fill this opening and will continue to evaluate the composition of the Board. The Company's Declaration of Trust divides the Board of Trustees into two classes, as nearly equal in number as possible. At the annual meeting, shareholders are voting to elect four persons as Class II Trustees. Each Class II Trustee currently is serving a two-year term expiring at the annual meeting. Each Class I trustee was elected at the 2012 annual meeting and is serving a two-year term expiring at the 2014 annual meeting of shareholders. Generally, one full class of trustees is elected by the shareholders of the Company at each annual meeting.

The Board of Trustees, upon the recommendation of the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee, nominated Hasu P. Shah, Dianna F. Morgan, Kiran P. Patel, and John M. Sabin for election at the annual meeting as Class II Trustees. Each of these nominees currently is serving as a Class II Trustee. If elected, these individuals will serve as Class II Trustees until the 2015 annual meeting of shareholders and until their successors are duly elected and qualified.

Unless you direct otherwise in the proxy card accompanying this proxy statement, the persons named as proxies will vote your proxy for all of the nominees named above. If any nominee becomes unavailable or unwilling to serve as a Class II Trustee, the persons named as proxies in the accompanying proxy card will vote your proxy for an alternate nominee that has been nominated by the Board of Trustees. Alternatively, the Board of Trustees may reduce the size of the Board of Trustees and the number of nominees standing for election as Class II Trustees at the annual meeting. Proxies will only be voted for the nominees named above or their alternates. Each nominee for election to the Board of Trustees as a Class II Trustee has indicated that he is willing to serve if elected. The Board of Trustees has no reason to doubt that any nominee for election will be unable or unwilling to serve if elected.

The Board of Trustees unanimously recommends a vote "FOR" each of the nominees for election as a Class II Trustee.

#### SECTION 16(A) BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP REPORTING COMPLIANCE

Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act requires the Company's trustees, executive officers and persons who own more than 10% of any registered class of the Company's equity securities ("10% Holders") to report their ownership of common shares and any changes in ownership to the SEC. These persons are also required by SEC regulations to furnish the Company with copies of these reports. Based solely on a review of the copies of such reports received by the Company and on written representations from certain reporting persons that no reports were required, or if required, such reports were filed on a timely basis for those persons, the Company believes that all such forms have been filed on a timely basis.

#### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

#### Trustee Independence

The Company is subject to the corporate governance standards of the NYSE. Under these standards, a majority of the members of the Board of Trustees must be independent. The Board of Trustees has determined that the following trustees and trustee nominees are independent in accordance with the corporate governance standards of the NYSE: Ms. Morgan and Messrs. Hutchison, Landry, Leven and Sabin. As a result, a majority of the Board of Trustees is independent.

Majority Voting For Trustees in Uncontested Elections

The Company's Bylaws provide for the election of trustees in uncontested elections by a majority of the votes cast. Under this standard, a majority of the votes cast means the number of votes cast "for" a trustee's election exceeds the number of votes cast "against" that trustee's election. The Bylaws continue to provide for the election of trustees by a plurality of the votes cast if the number of nominees exceeds the number of trustees to be elected (a contested election).

The Company's Bylaws include a trustee resignation policy, establishing procedures under which any incumbent trustee who fails to receive a majority of the votes cast in an uncontested election will be required to tender his or her resignation to the Board of Trustees for consideration. As provided in the Bylaws, the Board of Trustees will act on any such resignation, taking into account the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee's recommendation, and publicly disclose (by a press release, a filing with the SEC or other broadly disseminated means of communication) its decision regarding the tendered resignation and the rationale behind the decision within 90 days from the date of the certification of the uncontested election results.

Meetings of the Board of Trustees; Executive Sessions

The Company's business is managed under the general direction of the Board of Trustees as provided by the Company's Bylaws and Maryland law. The Board of Trustees holds regular quarterly meetings during the Company's fiscal year and holds additional meetings as needed in the ordinary course of business. The Board of Trustees held a total of nine meetings during 2012. Each of the trustees attended at least 75% of the aggregate of (i) the total number of the meetings of the Board of Trustees and (ii) the total number of meetings of all committees of the Board on which the trustee then served.

The Company believes that it is important to promote open discussion among the independent trustees, and it schedules regular executive sessions in which those trustees meet without management and non-independent trustee participation. In 2012, the independent trustees met in executive session four times. Mr. Landry, who has been designated by the Board of Trustees as Lead Independent Trustee, chairs these executive sessions of the independent

trustees.

#### **Board Leadership Structure**

The Board of Trustees believes that it is in the best interests of the Company that the roles of Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the Board of Trustees be separated in order for the individuals to focus on their primary roles. The Company's Chief Executive Officer is responsible for setting the strategic direction for the Company and the day to day leadership and performance of the Company, while the Company's Chairman of the Board of Trustees provides guidance to the Company's Chief Executive Officer, presides over meetings of the full Board of Trustees and, together with the Lead Independent Trustee, sets the agenda for Board of Trustees meetings. In the future, the Board of Trustees may determine that it would be in the best interests of the Company to combine the roles of Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

To promote the independence of the Board of Trustees and appropriate oversight of management and to demonstrate the Company's commitment to strong corporate governance, the Board of Trustees designates an independent, non-employee trustee to serve as the Lead Independent Trustee. As noted above, the Board of Trustees has currently designated Mr. Landry as the Lead Independent Trustee. Mr. Landry is expected to continue serving in this capacity following the annual meeting. In addition to chairing all executive sessions of the independent trustees, the Lead Independent Trustee presides at all meetings of the Board of Trustees at which the Chairman of the Board, the Chief Executive Officer and the President and Chief Operating Officer are not present, has the authority to call meetings of the independent trustees and has such other duties as the Board of Trustees may determine from time to time. All interested parties may communicate with the Lead Independent Trustee by following the procedure described below under "—Communications with the Board of Trustees."

# Risk Oversight

The Board of Trustees and its committees play an important role in the risk oversight of the Company. The Board of Trustees and its committees are involved in risk oversight through its direct decision-making authority with respect to significant matters and the oversight of management. The Board of Trustees (or the appropriate committee in the case of risks that are under the purview of a particular committee) administers its risk oversight function by receiving regular reports from members of senior management on areas of material risk to the Company, including operational, financial, legal, regulatory, strategic and reputational risks, and from the chairs of the Audit Committee and the Compensation Committee. In addition, the Board of Trustees administers its risk oversight function through the required approval by the Board of Trustees (or a committee thereof) of significant transactions and other decisions, including, among others, acquisitions and dispositions of properties, new borrowings, significant capital expenditures, refinancing of existing indebtedness and the appointment and retention of the Company's senior management.

While the Board of Trustees believes it is the job of the Company's senior management, including its Chief Executive Officer, to assess and manage the Company's exposure to risk, the Board of Trustees relies heavily on the Audit Committee and its Risk Sub-Committee to develop guidelines and policies to govern the process by which risk assessment and management is handled by the Company's senior management. The Audit Committee has a Risk Sub-Committee to assist the Audit Committee and the Board of Trustees in developing guidelines and policies related to risk assessment and management. The Risk Sub-Committee, which is chaired by Ms. Morgan, met four times in 2012. Senior management attended each meeting. Messrs. Landry and Sabin, both of whom serve on the Audit Committee, also serve on the Risk Sub-Committee. At each meeting of the Audit Committee, Ms. Morgan reports to the full Audit Committee on the discussions and findings of the Risk Sub-Committee and makes recommendations to the Audit Committee regarding steps the Company's senior management has taken to monitor and control major financial and other risk exposures. In addition, as discussed under "Compensation Discussion and Analysis—Compensation-Related Risk" below, the Compensation Committee meets with senior management to discuss compensation-related risks.

#### Committees of the Board of Trustees

The Board of Trustees presently has an Audit Committee, Compensation Committee, Acquisition Committee and a Nominating and Corporate Governance (NCG) Committee. The Board of Trustees may, from time to time, form other committees as circumstances warrant. These committees have authority and responsibility as delegated by the Board of Trustees.

#### **Audit Committee**

The Board of Trustees has a separately-designated standing audit committee established in accordance with Section 3(a)(58)(A) of the Exchange Act. The current members of the Audit Committee are Mr. Sabin (Chair), Mr.

Hutchison, Mr. Landry and Ms. Morgan, all of whom meet the NYSE's and the SEC's standards of independence as currently in effect.

The Audit Committee is responsible for engaging the Company's independent auditors, reviewing with the independent auditors the plans and results of the audit engagement, approving professional services provided by the independent auditors, reviewing the independence and qualifications of the independent auditors, considering the range of audit and non-audit fees and reviewing the adequacy of the Company's internal accounting controls. The Audit Committee held eight meetings during 2012 and discussed relevant topics regarding financial reporting, auditing procedures and assessment and management of the Company's major financial and other risk exposures. The Board of Trustees has adopted a written charter for the Audit Committee, a current copy of which is available on the Company's website, www.hersha.com.

The Board of Trustees has determined that Mr. Sabin is an "audit committee financial expert" as that term is defined in the rules promulgated by the SEC pursuant to the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002. See "Board of Trustees," for a list of the qualifications of Mr. Sabin. The Board of Trustees has also determined that each of the members of the Audit Committee is financially literate and at least one member of the Audit Committee has accounting or related financial management expertise, as such terms are interpreted by the Board of Trustees. For more information, please see "The Audit Committee Report" below.

#### **Compensation Committee**

The current members of the Compensation Committee are Mr. Hutchison (Chair), Mr. Leven, Ms. Morgan and Mr. Sabin, all of whom meet the NYSE's standards of independence as currently in effect. All of the members of the Compensation Committee are "non-employee" trustees within the meaning of Section 162(m) of the Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), and the applicable rules of the SEC and are "non-employee" trustees for the purposes of Rule 16b-3 under the Exchange Act. The Compensation Committee makes recommendations to the Board of Trustees with regard to compensation for the Company's executive officers and administers the Company's equity incentive plan. Subject to applicable law, the Compensation Committee may form and delegate its authority to subcommittees or executive officers when appropriate. The Compensation Committee held eight meetings during 2012 and discussed relevant topics regarding executive compensation and established a formal compensation plan for all officers and trustees. The Board of Trustees has adopted a written charter for the Compensation Committee, a current copy of which is available on the Company's website, www.hersha.com. For more information about the Compensation Committee, please see the "Compensation Discussion and Analysis" below.

#### Nominating and Corporate Governance (NCG) Committee

The current members of the NCG Committee are Mr. Leven (Chair), Mr. Landry, Ms. Morgan and Mr. Sabin, all of whom meet the NYSE's standards of independence as currently in effect. The NCG Committee recommends candidates for election as trustees and in some cases the election of officers. The NCG Committee also develops and recommends to the Board of Trustees a set of corporate governance guidelines and annually reviews these guidelines, considers questions of possible conflicts of interest of trustees and executive officers and remains informed about existing and new corporate governance standards mandated by the SEC and the NYSE. The NCG Committee held six meetings during 2012. The Board of Trustees has adopted a written charter for the NCG Committee, a current copy of which is available on the Company's website, www.hersha.com.

#### **Acquisition Committee**

The current members of the Acquisition Committee are Mr. Landry (Chair), Mr. Hutchison, Mr. Leven and Mr. Sabin, all of whom meet the NYSE's standards of independence as currently in effect. The Acquisition Committee establishes guidelines for acquisitions and dispositions to be presented to the Board of Trustees and leads the Board in its review of potential acquisitions and dispositions presented by management. The Acquisition Committee makes recommendations to the Board and senior management regarding potential acquisitions and dispositions and reviews

due diligence reports prepared by management conducted on all potential acquisitions. The Acquisition Committee held four meetings during 2012. The Board of Trustees has adopted a written charter for the Acquisition Committee, a current copy of which is available on the Company's website, www.hersha.com.

#### Availability of Corporate Governance Documents

The Company makes available on its website, www.hersha.com, current copies of its corporate governance documents, including charters of the Audit, Compensation, NCG and Acquisition Committees, its Corporate Governance Guidelines and its Code of Ethics. The Company will post any future changes to these corporate governance documents on its website and may not otherwise publicly file such changes. The Company's regular filings with the SEC and its trustees' and executive officers' filings under Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act are also available on the Company's website.

#### **Trustee Nominating Process**

The NCG Committee performs the functions of a nominating committee and will actively seek, screen and recommend trustee candidates for nomination by the Board of Trustees, consistent with criteria approved by the Board of Trustees, including, without limitation, strength of character, maturity of judgment, independence, expertise in the hospitality industry, experience as a senior executive or with corporate strategy initiatives generally, diversity and the extent to which the candidate would fill a present need on the Board of Trustees. The NCG Committee Charter describes the Committee's responsibilities, including seeking, screening and recommending trustee candidates for nomination by the Board of Trustees.

The charter of the NCG Committee provides that the NCG Committee will consider shareholder recommendations for trustee candidates. Shareholders should submit any such recommendations for consideration by the NCG Committee through the method described under "—Communications with the Board of Trustees" below. In addition, in accordance with the Company's Bylaws, any shareholder of record entitled to vote for the election of trustees at the applicable meeting of shareholders may nominate persons for election to the Board of Trustees if such shareholder complies with the notice procedures set forth in the Bylaws and summarized in "—Shareholder Proposals and Nominations for the 2014 Annual Meeting" below.

The NCG Committee does not have a formal policy with respect to diversity; however, the Board of Trustees and the NCG Committee believe that it is important that the trustee candidates represent key and diverse skill sets. The NCG Committee evaluates each candidate's qualifications to serve as a member of the Board of Trustees based on his or her skills and characteristics, as well as the composition of the board as a whole. In addition, the NCG Committee will evaluate a candidate's independence and diversity, age, skills and experience in the context of the board's needs. In addition to considering incumbent trustees, the NCG Committee identifies trustee candidates based on recommendations from the trustees, shareholders, management and others. The NCG Committee may in the future engage the services of third-party search firms to assist in identifying or evaluating trustee candidates. No such firm was engaged in 2012.

# Communications with the Board of Trustees

Shareholders and other interested parties who wish to communicate with the Board of Trustees or any of its committees may do so by writing to the Lead Independent Trustee, Board of Trustees of Hersha Hospitality Trust, c/o Corporate Secretary, 44 Hersha Drive, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17102. The Corporate Secretary will review all communications received. All communications that relate to matters that are within the scope of the responsibilities of the Board of Trustees and its committees are to be forwarded to the Lead Independent Trustee. Communications that relate to matters that are within the scope of responsibility of one of the Board committees are also to be forwarded to the Chairperson of the appropriate committee. Solicitations, junk mail and obviously frivolous or inappropriate communications are not to be forwarded, but will be made available to any non-management trustee who wishes to review them.

Trustee Attendance at the Annual Meeting

The Board of Trustees has adopted a policy regarding trustee attendance at the annual meeting which specifies that all trustees should attend the annual meeting. All of the trustees that served on the Board of Trustees at the time of the 2012 annual meeting of shareholders were in attendance.

#### Code of Ethics

The Board of Trustees has adopted a Code of Ethics that applies to all of the Company's trustees, executive officers and employees. The Code of Ethics is posted on the Company's website, www.hersha.com. The Company intends to satisfy the disclosure requirement under Item 5.05 of Form 8-K relating to amendments to or waivers from the Code of Ethics granted to the Company's principal executive officer, principal financial officer, principal accounting officer or controller, or persons performing similar functions, and other executive officers by posting such information on the Company's website.

#### Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation

None of the members of the Compensation Committee was an officer or employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries during 2012 or any prior period. No executive officer of the Company served as a member of the compensation committee or as a director of any company where an executive officer of such company is a member of the Compensation Committee or is a trustee of the Company.

#### TRUSTEE COMPENSATION

#### 2012 Non-Management Trustee Compensation

In 2012, each non-management trustee was paid \$30,000 for his or her service on the Board. In addition, the chair of the Audit Committee was paid \$15,000. The chairs of the Acquisition Committee, the Compensation Committee and the NCG Committee were each paid an additional \$7,500 and the chair of the Risk Sub-Committee was paid an additional \$5,000. All of the non-management trustees were paid a \$1,500 attendance fee for in-person and telephonic board meetings and a \$1,000 attendance fee for in-person and telephonic committee meetings. The Company's Lead Independent Trustee was paid an annual fee of \$10,000. As discussed in "Compensation Discussion and Analysis—Independent Compensation Consultant" below, the Compensation Committee engaged FPL Associates L.P. ("FPL") as its compensation consultant to assist it in reviewing and determining, among other things, the compensation paid to non-management trustees in 2012.

Non-management trustees may make a voluntary election to receive any portion of the annual cash retainer in the form of common equity valued at a 25% premium to the cash that would have been received, with the number of common shares issued in lieu of cash payments determined based on the per share volume weighted average trading price ("VWAP") of the Company's common shares on the NYSE for the 20 trading days prior to December 31, 2011, or \$4.66 per share. These shares were issued on March 26, 2012. In addition, non-management trustees may make a voluntary election to receive any portion of the fees received for meeting attendance and service as Lead Independent Trustee or a committee or sub-committee chair in the form of common equity valued at a 25% premium to the cash that would have been received, with the number of common shares issued in lieu of cash payments determined based on the per share VWAP of the Company's common shares on the NYSE for the 20 trading days prior to December 28, 2012, or \$4.82 per share. These shares were issued on December 28, 2012.

On June 5, 2012, each non-management trustee serving the Company on that date received a multi-year stock award for 1,800 restricted common shares which vest 33% on December 31, 2012, 33% on December 31, 2013, and 33% on December 31, 2014 (subject to continued service on each vesting date). On June 5, 2012 and December 28, 2012, the Company's non-management trustees received semi-annual grants of fully vested common shares that were issued under the Company's 2012 Equity Incentive Plan. Each grant had a value equal to approximately \$22,500. To determine the number of common shares subject to each grant, the dollar amount of the grant was divided by the VWAP for the Company's common shares for a 20-trading day period prior to June 1, 2012 and December 28, 2012 and then rounded to the nearest 100 common shares. The 20-day VWAP used for the grant on June 5, 2012 was

\$5.36, resulting in a grant of 4,200 fully vested common shares with a grant date fair value of \$20,958 to Messrs. Elsztain, Hutchison, Landry, Leven, Patel and Sabin and Ms. Morgan. The 20-day VWAP used for the grant on December 28, 2012 was \$4.82, resulting in a grant of 4,700 fully vested common shares with a grant date fair value of \$23,171 to Messrs. Hutchison, Landry, Leven, Patel and Sabin and Ms. Morgan.

The Company reimburses all trustees for their reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with their service on the Board of Trustees. The Compensation Committee has determined that any executive officer who serves on the Board of Trustees will not receive any fees for service on the Board of Trustees.

The following table presents information relating to compensation of the non-management trustees for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012:

Name	Fees Earned or Paid in Cash (\$)	Stock Awards(1) (\$)	Total (\$)	
Thomas S. Capello (2)	37,144	24,950	62,094	
Daniel R. Elsztain (3)	39,164	20,958	60,122	
Thomas J. Hutchison III	1,952	152,582	154,534	
Donald J. Landry	43,978	110,518	154,496	
Michael A. Leven (4)	25,966	53,111	79,077	
Dianna F. Morgan	76,504	53,111	100	108,783
Barclays PLC (5 year EUR Swap + 2.45%), 2.63%, 11/11/25 <sup>(h)</sup>	•	100	114,220	
Intrum AB, 2.75%, 07/15/22		100	111,437	
Jefferies Finance LLC/JFIN Co-Issuer Corp. (c):				
7.38%, 04/01/20	USD	405	405,810	
6.88%, 04/15/22		516	514,710	
LHC3 PLC, (4.13% Cash or 4.88% PIK), 4.13%, 08/15/24 <sup>(f)</sup>	EUR	100	114,882	
Tempo Acquisition LLC/Tempo Acquisition Finance Corp.,				
6.75%, 06/01/25 <sup>(c)</sup>	USD	274	276,740	
Travelport Corporate Finance PLC, 6.00%, 03/15/26(c)		208	220,480	
UniCredit SpA (5 year EUR Swap + 4.32%), 4.38%, 01/03/27 <sup>(h)</sup>	EUR	100	116,689	
Vantiv LLC/Vanity Issuer Corp.,				
3.88%, 11/15/25 <sup>(c)</sup>	GBP	100	128,954	
			2,112,705	
Diversified Telecommunication Services 1.2%				
CenturyLink, Inc.:				
Series P, 7.60%, 09/15/39	USD	117	102,083	
Series S, 6.45%, 06/15/21		1,380	1,433,406	
Series U, 7.65%, 03/15/42		310	270,475	
Series Y, 7.50%, 04/01/24		290	306,766	
Cincinnati Bell, Inc., 7.00%, 07/15/24 <sup>(c)</sup>		554	501,370	
Embarq Corp., 8.00%, 06/01/36		623	601,195	
Frontier Communications Corp.:				
10.50%, 09/15/22		298	213,070	
11.00%, 09/15/25		2,020	1,290,275	
8.50%, 04/01/26 <sup>(c)</sup>		238	221,340	
Level 3 Financing, Inc.:				
5.38%, 08/15/22		85	85,531	
5.13%, 05/01/23		1,120	1,127,101	
5.38%, 05/01/25		232	231,420	

Solitank Group Corp., 4.00%, 04/20/23   EUR   20   \$240,58   \$24	5.25%, 03/15/26 OTE PLC, 3.50%, 07/09/20 Security	EUR	62 100	60,760 117,574 Par (000)	
Telectric Equipment, Instruments & Components 0.38	<b>Diversified Telecommunication Services (continued)</b>				
Sa86, 11/15/73			EUR	200	\$ 240,598
124,200	*		USD	32	30,080
175,376			0.02		•
5.30%, 05/30/24(°)       7,511,890         Electric Utilities 0.1%       1.511,890         Electric Utilities 0.1%       1.511,890         Electric Utilities 0.1%       1.511,890         Electric Utilities 0.1%       2.24 2.323         5.50%, 04/15/25       4.6       4.7438         6.00%, 05/15/26       2.24       2.4233         5.50%, 09/15/27(°)       173       164,782         Electronic Equipment, Instruments & Components 0.3%       Electronic Equipment, Instruments & Components 0.3%         CDW LLC/CDW Finance Corp., 5.50%, 12/01/24       1.92,862         Energizer Gamma Acquisition BV, 4.63%, 07/15/26       ELectronic Equipment & Services       1.92,862         Energizer Gamma Acquisition BV, 4.63%, 07/15/26       USD 99       9.99.90         7.75%, 01/15/26       USD 99       9.99.90         7.75%, 01/15/24(°)       1.323       1.323, 0.00         Energy Equipment & Services 0.2%       1.62       1.62       1.62       1.62 <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	-				
Page	·		EUR		*
RESCOPP.	3.30%, 03/30/24~			300	319,210
AES Corp.:					7,511,890
4.88%, 0.5/15/23       24       24,233         5.50%, 0.4/15/25       46       47,438         6.00%, 0.5/15/26       258       271,545         NextEra Energy Operating Partners LP, 4.50%, 0.9/15/27(c)       173       164,782         Electronic Equipment, Instruments & Components 0.3%         CDW LLC/CDW Finance Corp., 5.50%, 12/01/24       185       192,862         Energizer Gamma Acquisition BV, 4.63%, 0.7/15/26       EUR 100       115,661         Energizer Holdings, Inc. (c)       USD 99       99,990         7.75%, 0.1/15/26       USD 99       99,990         7.75%, 0.1/15/27       279       297,135         Vertiv Group Corp., 9.25%, 10/15/24(c)       1,323       1,323,000         Energy Equipment & Services 0.2%         Gates Global LLC/Gates Global Co., 6.00%, 0.7/15/22(c)       964       967,769         USA Compression Partners LP/USA Compression Finance Corp.:       412       419,210         6.88%, 0.9/01/27(c)(d)       233       237,606         Environmental, Maintenance, & Security Service 0.1%       107       108,070         Ervita Eserow Corp., 7.63%, 12/01/21(c)       380       379,050         Waste Pro USA, Inc., 5.50%, 02/15/26(c)       380       379,050         Waste Pro USA, Inc., 5.50%, 02					
5.50%, 04/15/25       46       47,438         6.00%, 05/15/26       258       271,545         NextEra Energy Operating Partners LP, 4.50%, 09/15/27(°)       173       164,782         Electronic Equipment, Instruments & Components 0.3%         CDW LLC/CDW Finance Corp., 5.50%, 12/01/24       185       192,862         Energizer Gamma Acquisition BV, 4.63%, 07/15/26       EUR       100       115,661         Energizer Holdings, Inc. (°):       USD       99       99,990         7.75%, 01/15/26       USD       99       99,990         7.75%, 01/15/27       279       297,135         Vertiv Group Corp., 9.25%, 10/15/24(°)       1,323       1,323       1,323         Vertiv Group Corp., 9.25%, 10/15/24(°)       964       967,769         USA Compression Partners LP/USA Compression Finance Corp.:       964       967,769         USA Compression Partners LP/USA Compression Finance Corp.:       412       419,210         6.88%, 09/01/27(°)(f)       233       237,660         Environmental, Maintenance, & Security Service 0.1%       107       108,070         Tervita Escrow Corp., 7.63%, 12/01/21(°)       380       379,050         Waste Pro USA, Inc., 5.50%, 02/15/26(°)       320       310,000         Equity Real Estate Inves	•			24	24 233
C.00%, 05/15/26   258   271,545     NextEra Energy Operating Partners LP, 4.50%, 09/15/27(c)   173   164,782     Sor, 998   Electronic Equipment, Instruments & Components   0.3%     CDW LLC/CDW Finance Corp., 5.50%, 12/01/24   185   192,862     Energizer Gamma Acquisition BV, 4.63%, 07/15/26   EUR   100   115,661     Energizer Holdings, Inc.(c):   EUR   99   99,990     7.75%, 01/15/26   USD   99   99,990     7.75%, 01/15/27   279   297,135     Vertiv Group Corp., 9.25%, 10/15/24(c)   1,323   1,323,000     Energy Equipment & Services   0.2%     Gates Global LLC/Gates Global Co., 6.00%, 07/15/22(c)   964   967,769     USA Compression Partners LP/USA Compression Finance Corp.:   412   419,210     6.88%, 04/01/26   944   419,210     6.88%, 09/01/27(c)(d)   233   237,660     Environmental, Maintenance, & Security Service   0.1%     Advanced Disposal Services, Inc., 5.63%, 11/15/24(c)   380   379,050     Waste Pro USA, Inc., 5.50%, 02/15/26(c)   32   31,000     Equity Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs)   0.5%     Five Point Operating Co. LP/Five Point Capital Corp., 7.88%, 11/15/25(c)   320   310,000     GEO Group, Inc.:   5.88%, 01/15/22   44,4520     6.88%, 04/15/26   48   44,520     6.00%, 04/15/26   48   44,520					
NextEra Energy Operating Partners LP, 4.50%, 09/15/27(°)   173   164,782   175   175,7998   175   175,7998   175   175,7998   175   175,7998   175   175,7998   175   175,7998   175   175,7998   175   175,7998   175,7998   175,79999   175,79999   175,7999   175,7	·				•
CDW LLC/CDW Finance Corp., 5.50%, 12/01/24   185   192,862   Energizer Gamma Acquisition BV, 4.63%, 07/15/26   EUR   100   115,661   EUR   103   103,38%, 07/15/26   USD   99   99,990   7.75%, 01/15/27   279   297,135   Vertiv Group Corp., 9.25%, 10/15/24(°)   1,323   1,323,000   1,323   1,323,000   2,323   1,323,000   2,323   1,323,000   2,323   1,323,000   2,323   1,323,000   2,323   1,323,000   2,323   2,323,668   2,323   2,323,668   2,323   2,323,669   2,323   2,32	·				
CDW LLC/CDW Finance Corp., 5.50%, 12/01/24   185   192,862   Energizer Gamma Acquisition BV, 4.63%, 07/15/26   EUR   100   115,661   EUR   103   103,38%, 07/15/26   USD   99   99,990   7.75%, 01/15/27   279   297,135   Vertiv Group Corp., 9.25%, 10/15/24(°)   1,323   1,323,000   1,323   1,323,000   2,323   1,323,000   2,323   1,323,000   2,323   1,323,000   2,323   1,323,000   2,323   1,323,000   2,323   2,323,668   2,323   2,323,668   2,323   2,323,669   2,323   2,32					507.009
CDW LLC/CDW Finance Corp., 5.50%, 12/01/24   185   192,862   Energizer Gamma Acquisition BV, 4.63%, 07/15/26   EUR   100   115,661   Energizer Holdings, Inc. (c):	Electronic Equipment, Instruments & Components 0.3%				307,996
Energizer Gamma Acquisition BV, 4.63%, 07/15/26   EUR   100   115,661				185	192,862
6.38%, 07/15/26       USD       99       99,990         7.75%, 01/15/27       279       297,135         Vertiv Group Corp., 9.25%, 10/15/24(c)       1,323       1,323,000         Energy Equipment & Services 0.2%         Gates Global LL.C/Gates Global Co., 6.00%, 07/15/22(c)       964       967,769         USA Compression Partners LP/USA Compression Finance Corp.:       412       419,210         6.88%, 04/01/26       412       419,210         6.88%, 09/01/27(c)(d)       233       237,660         Environmental, Maintenance, & Security Service 0.1%         Advanced Disposal Services, Inc., 5.63%, 11/15/24(c)       107       108,070         Tervita Escrow Corp., 7.63%, 12/01/21(c)       380       379,050         Waste Pro USA, Inc., 5.50%, 02/15/26(c)       32       31,040         Equity Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) 0.5%         Five Point Operating Co. LP/Five Point Capital Corp., 7.88%, 11/15/25(c)       320       310,000         GEO Group, Inc.:       5.88%, 01/15/22       90       89,325         6.00%, 04/15/26       48       44,520	*		EUR		•
7.75%, 01/15/27       279       297,135         Vertiv Group Corp., 9.25%, 10/15/24(c)       1,323       1,323,000         2,028,648         Energy Equipment & Services 0.2%         Gates Global LLC/Gates Global Co., 6.00%, 07/15/22(c)       964       967,769         USA Compression Partners LP/USA Compression Finance Corp.:       412       419,210         6.88%, 04/01/26       233       237,660         6.88%, 09/01/27(c)(j)       233       237,660         Environmental, Maintenance, & Security Service 0.1%         Advanced Disposal Services, Inc., 5.63%, 11/15/24(c)       107       108,070         Tervita Escrow Corp., 7.63%, 12/01/21(c)       380       379,050         Waste Pro USA, Inc., 5.50%, 02/15/26(c)       32       31,040         Equity Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) 0.5%         Five Point Operating Co. LP/Five Point Capital Corp., 7.88%, 11/15/25(c)       320       310,000         GEO Group, Inc.:       5.88%, 01/15/22       90       89,325         6.00%, 04/15/26       48       44,520	Energizer Holdings, Inc.(c):				
Vertiv Group Corp., 9.25%, 10/15/24 <sup>(c)</sup> 1,323         1,323,000           Energy Equipment & Services 0.2%         2,028,648           Gates Global LLC/Gates Global Co., 6.00%, 07/15/22 <sup>(c)</sup> 964         967,769           USA Compression Partners LP/USA Compression Finance Corp.:         412         419,210           6.88%, 04/01/26         412         419,210           6.88%, 09/01/27 <sup>(c)(j)</sup> 233         237,660           Environmental, Maintenance, & Security Service 0.1%         107         108,070           Advanced Disposal Services, Inc., 5.63%, 11/15/24 <sup>(c)</sup> 380         379,050           Waste Pro USA, Inc., 5.50%, 02/15/26 <sup>(c)</sup> 32         31,040           Equity Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) 0.5%         518,160           Five Point Operating Co. LP/Five Point Capital Corp., 7.88%, 11/15/25 <sup>(c)</sup> 320         310,000           GEO Group, Inc.:         5.88%, 01/15/22         90         89,325           6.00%, 04/15/26         48         44,520			USD		•
Energy Equipment & Services 0.2%  Gates Global LLC/Gates Global Co., 6.00%, 07/15/22(c) 964 967,769 USA Compression Partners LP/USA Compression Finance Corp.: 6.88%, 04/01/26 412 419,210 6.88%, 09/01/27(c)(i) 233 237,660  Environmental, Maintenance, & Security Service 0.1% Advanced Disposal Services, Inc., 5.63%, 11/15/24(c) 107 108,070 Tervita Escrow Corp., 7.63%, 12/01/21(c) 380 379,050 Waste Pro USA, Inc., 5.50%, 02/15/26(c) 32 31,040  Equity Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) 0.5% Five Point Operating Co. LP/Five Point Capital Corp., 7.88%, 11/15/25(c) 320 310,000 GEO Group, Inc.: 5.88%, 01/15/22 90 89,325 6.00%, 04/15/26 48 44,520	·				•
Energy Equipment & Services 0.2%         Gates Global LLC/Gates Global Co., 6.00%, 07/15/22(c)       964       967,769         USA Compression Partners LP/USA Compression Finance Corp.:       3412       419,210         6.88%, 04/01/26       412       419,210         6.88%, 09/01/27(c)(j)       233       237,660         Environmental, Maintenance, & Security Service 0.1%         Advanced Disposal Services, Inc., 5.63%, 11/15/24(c)       107       108,070         Tervita Escrow Corp., 7.63%, 12/01/21(c)       380       379,050         Waste Pro USA, Inc., 5.50%, 02/15/26(c)       32       31,040         Equity Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) 0.5%         Five Point Operating Co. LP/Five Point Capital Corp., 7.88%, 11/15/25(c)       320       310,000         GEO Group, Inc.:       5.88%, 01/15/22       90       89,325         6.00%, 04/15/26       48       44,520	Vertiv Group Corp., 9.25%, 10/15/24 <sup>(c)</sup>			1,323	1,323,000
Gates Global LLC/Gates Global Co., 6.00%, 07/15/22(c)       964       967,769         USA Compression Partners LP/USA Compression Finance Corp.:       412       419,210         6.88%, 04/01/26       412       419,210         6.88%, 09/01/27(c)(j)       233       237,660         Environmental, Maintenance, & Security Service 0.1%         Advanced Disposal Services, Inc., 5.63%, 11/15/24(c)       107       108,070         Tervita Escrow Corp., 7.63%, 12/01/21(c)       380       379,050         Waste Pro USA, Inc., 5.50%, 02/15/26(c)       32       31,040         Equity Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) 0.5%         Five Point Operating Co. LP/Five Point Capital Corp., 7.88%, 11/15/25(c)       320       310,000         GEO Group, Inc.:       5.88%, 01/15/22       90       89,325         6.00%, 04/15/26       48       44,520					2,028,648
USA Compression Partners LP/USA Compression Finance Corp.:  6.88%, 04/01/26	Energy Equipment & Services 0.2%				
6.88%, 04/01/26 6.88%, 09/01/27 <sup>(c)</sup> (j) 233 237,660  Environmental, Maintenance, & Security Service 0.1% Advanced Disposal Services, Inc., 5.63%, 11/15/24 <sup>(c)</sup> Tervita Escrow Corp., 7.63%, 12/01/21 <sup>(c)</sup> Waste Pro USA, Inc., 5.50%, 02/15/26 <sup>(c)</sup> Equity Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) 0.5% Five Point Operating Co. LP/Five Point Capital Corp., 7.88%, 11/15/25 <sup>(c)</sup> 320 310,000 GEO Group, Inc.: 5.88%, 01/15/22 6.00%, 04/15/26 48 44,520				964	967,769
6.88%, 09/01/27 <sup>(c)(j)</sup> 233 237,660  1,624,639  Environmental, Maintenance, & Security Service 0.1%  Advanced Disposal Services, Inc., 5.63%, 11/15/24 <sup>(c)</sup> Tervita Escrow Corp., 7.63%, 12/01/21 <sup>(c)</sup> Waste Pro USA, Inc., 5.50%, 02/15/26 <sup>(c)</sup> 107 108,070  380 379,050  Waste Pro USA, Inc., 5.50%, 02/15/26 <sup>(c)</sup> 32 31,040  Equity Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) 0.5%  Five Point Operating Co. LP/Five Point Capital Corp., 7.88%, 11/15/25 <sup>(c)</sup> 320 310,000  GEO Group, Inc.:  5.88%, 01/15/22  90 89,325  6.00%, 04/15/26  48 44,520				410	410.010
1,624,639   Environmental, Maintenance, & Security Service   0.1%   107   108,070   107   108,070   107   108,070   108   10	·				•
Environmental, Maintenance, & Security Service 0.1%         Advanced Disposal Services, Inc., 5.63%, 11/15/24 <sup>(c)</sup> 107       108,070         Tervita Escrow Corp., 7.63%, 12/01/21 <sup>(c)</sup> 380       379,050         Waste Pro USA, Inc., 5.50%, 02/15/26 <sup>(c)</sup> 32       31,040         Equity Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) 0.5%         Five Point Operating Co. LP/Five Point Capital Corp., 7.88%, 11/15/25 <sup>(c)</sup> 320       310,000         GEO Group, Inc.:       5.88%, 01/15/22       90       89,325         6.00%, 04/15/26       48       44,520	0.88%, 09/01/27			233	257,000
Advanced Disposal Services, Inc., 5.63%, 11/15/24(c)  Tervita Escrow Corp., 7.63%, 12/01/21(c)  Waste Pro USA, Inc., 5.50%, 02/15/26(c)  Equity Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) 0.5%  Five Point Operating Co. LP/Five Point Capital Corp., 7.88%, 11/15/25(c)  GEO Group, Inc.:  5.88%, 01/15/22  6.00%, 04/15/26  107 108,070 380 379,050 31,040  518,160  Equity Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) 0.5%  Five Point Operating Co. LP/Five Point Capital Corp., 7.88%, 11/15/25(c) 320 310,000 310,000 320 310,000 320 310,000 320 320 340,000 320 320 320 320 320 320 320 320 320					1,624,639
Tervita Escrow Corp., 7.63%, 12/01/21 <sup>(c)</sup> Waste Pro USA, Inc., 5.50%, 02/15/26 <sup>(c)</sup> Equity Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) 0.5%  Five Point Operating Co. LP/Five Point Capital Corp., 7.88%, 11/15/25 <sup>(c)</sup> GEO Group, Inc.: 5.88%, 01/15/22 6.00%, 04/15/26 380 379,050 518,160 518,160  80 310,000 610 610 610 610 610 610 610 610 610	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Waste Pro USA, Inc., 5.50%, 02/15/26(c)       32       31,040         Equity Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) 0.5%         Five Point Operating Co. LP/Five Point Capital Corp., 7.88%, 11/15/25(c)       320       310,000         GEO Group, Inc.:       5.88%, 01/15/22       90       89,325         6.00%, 04/15/26       48       44,520	•				
518,160         Equity Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) 0.5%         Five Point Operating Co. LP/Five Point Capital Corp., 7.88%, 11/15/25(c)       320       310,000         GEO Group, Inc.:       5.88%, 01/15/22       90       89,325         6.00%, 04/15/26       48       44,520	•				•
Equity Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) 0.5%         Five Point Operating Co. LP/Five Point Capital Corp., 7.88%, 11/15/25(c)       320       310,000         GEO Group, Inc.:       5.88%, 01/15/22       90       89,325         6.00%, 04/15/26       48       44,520	Waste Pro USA, Inc., 5.50%, 02/15/26 <sup>(c)</sup>			32	31,040
Five Point Operating Co. LP/Five Point Capital Corp., 7.88%, 11/15/25(c)       320       310,000         GEO Group, Inc.:       5.88%, 01/15/22       90       89,325         6.00%, 04/15/26       48       44,520					518,160
GEO Group, Inc.: 5.88%, 01/15/22 6.00%, 04/15/26 90 89,325 48 44,520	- ·				
5.88%, 01/15/22       90       89,325         6.00%, 04/15/26       48       44,520		25 <sup>(c)</sup>		320	310,000
6.00%, 04/15/26 48 44,520	•			90	89 325
					•
. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Iron Mountain, Inc., 3.00%, 01/15/25		EUR	100	112,890

MGM Growth Properties Operating Partnership LP/MGP Finance Co-Issuer, Inc.:			
4.50%, 09/01/26	USD	855	819,372
4.50%, 01/15/28		697	651,695
MPT Operating Partnership LP/MPT Finance Corp., 5.00%, 10/15/27		969	961,732
VICI Properties 1 LLC/VICI FC, Inc., 8.00%, 10/15/23		99	108,351
			3,097,885
Food & Staples Retailing 0.1%			
Albertsons Cos. LLC/Safeway, Inc./New Albertson s, Inc./Albertson s LLC,			
6.63%, 06/15/24		58	58,000
B&M European Value Retail SA, 4.13%, 02/01/22	GBP	100	132,917

10

2019 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

Schedule of Investments (continued)	BlackRock Debt Strategies Fund, Inc. (DSU)			
February 28, 2019	(Percentages shown are	e based	on N	let Assets)
Coqueity		Par		Value
Security Food & Staples Retailing (continued)		(000)		Value
Casino Guichard Perrachon SA, 4.50%, 03/07/24	EUR	200	\$	230,417
			T	
				421,334
Food Products 0.3%				
Aramark International Finance Sarl, 3.13%, 04/01/25		100		118,325
Chobani LLC/Chobani Finance Corp., Inc., 7.50%, 04/15/25 <sup>(c)</sup>	USD	213		191,700
JBS USA LUX SA/JBS USA Finance, Inc.(c):				
5.75%, 06/15/25		770		779,625
6.75%, 02/15/28		383		396,139
Simmons Foods, Inc., 7.75%, 01/15/24 <sup>(c)</sup>		174		181,830
				1,667,619
Health Care Equipment & Supplies 0.8%			-	1,007,017
Avantor, Inc. (c):				
6.00%, 10/01/24		1,592		1,624,835
9.00%, 10/01/25		773	-	828,076
Hologic, Inc. (c):				020,070
4.38%, 10/15/25		94		92,355
4.63%, 02/01/28		165		159,225
Mallinckrodt International Finance SA/Mallinckrodt CB LLC, 5.75%,	08/01/22 <sup>(c)</sup>	340		319,600
Ortho-Clinical Diagnostics, Inc./Ortho-Clinical Diagnostics SA, 6.63%	, 05/15/22 <sup>(c)</sup>	2,459	2	2,366,788
Teleflex, Inc., 4.63%, 11/15/27		74		73,450
			-	5,464,329
Health Care Providers & Services 2.3%				
Acadia Healthcare Co., Inc.:		0.0		00.225
5.63%, 02/15/23		90		89,325
6.50%, 03/01/24		690		686,550
AHP Health Partners, Inc., 9.75%, 07/15/26 <sup>(c)</sup>		200 1,785		210,000
Centene Corp., 5.38%, 06/01/26 <sup>(c)</sup> CHS/Community Health Systems, Inc. <sup>(c)</sup> :		1,783	-	1,851,937
8.63%, 01/15/24		676		696,280
8.00%, 03/15/26		302		298,023
Encompass Health Corp., 5.75%, 11/01/24		119		120,226
HCA, Inc.:		11)		120,220
5.38%, 02/01/25		549		569,417
5.38%, 09/01/26		162		166,050
5.63%, 09/01/28		1,028		1,062,695
5.88%, 02/01/29		1,241		1,301,499
Molina Healthcare, Inc., 5.38%, 11/15/22		176		181,445
MPH Acquisition Holdings LLC, 7.13%, 06/01/24(c)		319		320,394

NVA Holdings, Inc., 6.88%, 04/01/26 <sup>(c)</sup> Polaris Intermediate Corp., (8.50% Cash), 8.50%, 12/01/22 <sup>(c)(f)</sup> RegionalCare Hospital Partners Holdings, Inc., 8.25%, 05/01/23 <sup>(c)</sup> Sotera Health Holdings LLC, 6.50%, 05/15/23 <sup>(c)</sup> Surgery Center Holdings, Inc., 8.88%, 04/15/21 <sup>(c)</sup> Team Health Holdings, Inc., 6.38%, 02/01/25 <sup>(c)</sup> Tenet Healthcare Corp.: 6.00%, 10/01/20		65 831 885 106 322 573	62,725 820,372 945,844 106,795 327,635 456,967
8.13%, 04/01/22		2,183	2,330,352
4.63%, 07/15/24		257	256,357
6.25%, 02/01/27 <sup>(c)</sup>		939	966,583
Vizient, Inc., 10.38%, 03/01/24 <sup>(c)</sup>		398	430,835
WellCare Health Plans, Inc.:			,
5.25%, 04/01/25		354	361,416
5.38%, 08/15/26 <sup>(c)</sup>		117	120,364
			,
			14,886,879
		Par	
Security		(000)	Value
Health Care Technology 0.1%			
Change Healthcare Holdings LLC/Change Healthcare Finance, Inc., 5.75%, 03/01/25(c)	USD	189	\$ 184,454
IQVIA, Inc.(c):			
3.25%, 03/15/25	EUR	100	116,164
5.00%, 10/15/26	USD	438	445,665
			746,283
Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure 1.1%			
1011778 BC ULC/New Red Finance, Inc. (c):			
4.25%, 05/15/24		65	63,294
5.00%, 10/15/25		1,001	969,093
Boyd Gaming Corp., 6.00%, 08/15/26		80	82,050
Caesars Resort Collection LLC/CRC Finco, Inc., 5.25%, 10/15/25 <sup>(c)</sup>		218	206,827
Churchill Downs, Inc., 4.75%, 01/15/28 <sup>(c)</sup>		201	191,995
Eldorado Resorts, Inc., 6.00%, 09/15/26 <sup>(c)</sup>		124	126,170
GLP Capital LP/GLP Financing II, Inc.:		0.0	02.404
5.25%, 06/01/25		90	93,194
5.38%, 04/15/26		240	247,286
Golden Nugget, Inc., 6.75%, 10/15/24 <sup>(c)</sup>		991	995,955
Hilton Domestic Operating Co., Inc.:		42	41 422
4.25%, 09/01/24 5.13%, 05/01/26(c)		42 206	41,423 207,030
5.13%, 05/01/26 <sup>(c)</sup> Hilton Worldwide Finance LLC/Hilton Worldwide Finance Corp., 4.88%, 04/01/27		200 97	96,515
IRB Holding Corp., 6.75%, 02/15/26 <sup>(c)</sup>		138	130,410
Ladbrokes Group Finance PLC, 5.13%, 09/08/23	GBP	200	273,176
Marriott Ownership Resorts, Inc., 6.50%, 09/15/26 <sup>(c)</sup>	USD	80	82,600
MGM Resorts International, 7.75%, 03/15/22	CSD	308	338,030
NH Hotel Group SA, 3.75%, 10/01/23	EUR	116	136,140
Sabre GLBL, Inc., 5.25%, 11/15/23 <sup>(c)</sup>	USD	221	225,420
Scientific Games International, Inc.:	5.22		
10.00%, 12/01/22		1,445	1,519,056

5.00%, 10/15/25 <sup>(c)</sup> Six Flags Entertainment Corp., 4.88%, 07/31/24 <sup>(c)</sup>		41 255	39,719 251,175
Stonegate Pub Co. Financing PLC (3 mo. LIBOR + 4.38%), 5.28%, 03/15/22 <sup>(d)</sup>	GBP	100	130,831
Vue International Bidco PLC, 7.88%, 07/15/20	ODI	147	193,731
Wyndham Destinations, Inc., 5.75%, 04/01/27	USD	147	139,943
Wynn Macau Ltd., 5.50%, 10/01/27 <sup>(c)</sup>	USD	400	379,250
Yum! Brands, Inc., 5.35%, 11/01/43		14	11,970
Tuill: Dialids, flic., 5.55 %, 11/01/45		14	11,970
			7,172,283
Household Durables 0.2%			,,-,-,-,-
Algeco Global Finance PLC, 8.00%, 02/15/23(c)		300	299,250
Brookfield Residential Properties, Inc./Brookfield Residential US Corp., 6.13%,			
07/01/22 <sup>(c)</sup>		7	6,974
Lennar Corp.:			
6.63%, 05/01/20		130	134,062
8.38%, 01/15/21		220	237,325
4.88%, 12/15/23		265	268,975
5.25%, 06/01/26		143	143,536
Mattamy Group Corp., 6.50%, 10/01/25 <sup>(c)</sup>		90	86,484
Tempur Sealy International, Inc., 5.50%, 06/15/26		7	6,983
TRI Pointe Group, Inc./TRI Pointe Homes, Inc., 4.38%, 06/15/19		325	324,594
			1,508,183
Household Products 0.0%			1,500,105
Diamond (BC) BV, 5.63%, 08/15/25	EUR	100	102,678

Schedule of Investments 11

Schedule of Investments (continued)

BlackRock Debt Strategies Fund, Inc. (DSU)

February 28, 2019 (Percentages shown are based on Net Assets)			
		Par	
Security Independent Power and Renewable Electricity Producers 0.7%		(000)	Value
Calpine Corp.: 5.38%, 01/15/23	USD	1,072	\$ 1,061,280
5.75%, 01/15/25		360	344,700
5.25%, 06/01/26 <sup>(c)</sup>		1,183	1,159,340
Clearway Energy Operating LLC:		222	217.560
5.38%, 08/15/24 5.75%, 10/15/25 <sup>(c)</sup>		295	217,560 289,838
5.00%, 09/15/26		164	152,930
NRG Energy, Inc.:		10.	102,500
6.63%, 01/15/27		1,080	1,148,512
5.75%, 01/15/28		85	87,231
TerraForm Power Operating LLC, 5.00%, 01/31/28 <sup>(c)</sup>		2	1,900
			4,463,291
Insurance 0.4%			1,103,271
Alliant Holdings Intermediate LLC/Alliant Holdings Co-Issuer, 8.25%, 08/01/2 Assicurazioni Generali SpA <sup>(h)</sup> :	23 <sup>(c)</sup>	1,628	1,681,927
(3 mo. Euribor + 7.11%), 7.75%, 12/12/42	EUR	100	134,788
(3 mo. Euribor + 5.35%), 5.50%, 10/27/47		100	123,584
Caisse Nationale de Reassurance Mutuelle Agricole Groupama, 6.00%, 01/23/2		100	135,192
HUB International Ltd., 7.00%, 05/01/26(c)	USD	816	799,680
USIS Merger Sub, Inc., 6.88%, 05/01/25 <sup>(c)</sup>		23	22,368
			2,897,539
Interactive Media & Services 0.2%			
Equinix, Inc.:			
2.88%, 03/15/24	EUR	100	
5.88%, 01/15/26	USD	284	297,490
Netflix, Inc.:		1.41	146.050
5.88%, 11/15/28 <sup>(c)</sup> 4.63%, 05/15/29	EUR	141 100	146,858 120,456
Symantec Corp., 5.00%, 04/15/25 <sup>(c)</sup>	USD	265	264,137
Uber Technologies, Inc., 7.50%, 11/01/23 <sup>(c)</sup>	CSD	280	286,300
United Group BV, 4.38%, 07/01/22	EUR	126	145,385
			•
			1,377,614
IT Services 0.5%			
Banff Merger Sub, Inc.:		400	112 201
8.38%, 09/01/26 0.75%, 00/01/26(c)	HCD	100	112,291
9.75%, 09/01/26 <sup>(c)</sup> Harland Clarke Holdings Corp., 8.38%, 08/15/22 <sup>(c)</sup>	USD	1,742 740	1,687,563 690,975
Tranana Crarke moranigs Corp., 0.30 /0, 00/13/22		/40	070,773

InterXion Holding NV, 4.75%, 06/15/25 Rackspace Hosting, Inc., 8.63%, 11/15/24 <sup>(c)</sup>	EUR USD	100 183	120,336 160,125
Xerox Corp.: 4.80%, 03/01/35 6.75%, 12/15/39		300 4	240,750 3,810
			3,015,850
Leisure Products 0.1%		522	£12 £10
Mattel, Inc., 6.75%, 12/31/25 <sup>(c)</sup>		522	513,518
Machinery 0.3%			
Colfax Corp.:			
6.00%, 02/15/24 <sup>(c)</sup>		434	448,105
3.25%, 05/15/25	EUR	100	114,101
6.38%, 02/15/26 <sup>(c)</sup>	USD	226	235,605
Platin 1426 GmbH, 5.38%, 06/15/23	EUR	109	118,093
RBS Global, Inc./Rexnord LLC, 4.88%, 12/15/25 <sup>(c)</sup>	USD	205	200,900
SPX FLOW, Inc., 5.88%, 08/15/26 <sup>(c)</sup>		209	209,523
Terex Corp., 5.63%, 02/01/25 <sup>(c)</sup>		355	345,237
		Par	
Security		(000)	Value
Machinery (continued)			
Titan Acquisition Ltd./Titan Co-Borrower LLC, 7.75%, 04/15/26 <sup>(c)</sup>	USD	611	\$ 534,625
			2 206 100
Media 6.1%			2,206,189
Altice Financing SA <sup>(c)</sup> :			
6.63%, 02/15/23		1,051	1,074,647
7.50%, 05/15/26		200	193,500
Altice France SA <sup>(c)</sup> :		200	175,500
7.38%, 05/01/26		939	921,394
8.13%, 02/01/27		2,139	2,149,695
Altice Luxembourg SA, 7.75%, 05/15/22 <sup>(c)</sup>		1,390	1,381,312
AMC Networks, Inc., 4.75%, 08/01/25		121	117,559
Cablevision Systems Corp., 8.00%, 04/15/20		502	525,845
CBS Radio, Inc., 7.25%, 11/01/24 <sup>(c)</sup>		31	30,690
CCO Holdings LLC/CCO Holdings Capital Corp.:		31	30,070
5.13%, 02/15/23		160	162,600
4.00%, 03/01/23 <sup>(c)</sup>		79	78,013
5.13%, 05/01/27 <sup>(c)</sup>		2,498	2,458,457
5.00%, 02/01/28 <sup>(c)</sup>		264	253,935
Charter Communications Operating LLC/Charter Communications Operating Capital,			,
4.91%, 07/23/25		303	314,052
Clear Channel International BV, 8.75%, 12/15/20(c)		762	780,097
Clear Channel Worldwide Holdings, Inc.:			,
6.50%, 11/15/22		1,895	1,935,269
9.25%, 02/15/24 <sup>(c)</sup>		2,064	2,164,620
Series B, 7.63%, 03/15/20		1,943	1,943,971
Series B, 6.50%, 11/15/22		2,700	2,760,750
CSC Holdings LLC:			

5.38%, 07/15/23 <sup>(c)</sup>		887	911,570
5.25%, 06/01/24		799	798,728
7.75%, 07/15/25 <sup>(c)</sup>		1,345	1,435,787
10.88%, 10/15/25 <sup>(c)</sup>		1,802	2,090,320
5.50%, 05/15/26 <sup>(c)</sup>		1,417	1,432,941
5.38%, 02/01/28 <sup>(c)</sup>		400	393,000
6.50%, 02/01/29 <sup>(c)</sup>		590	617,293
Series 144S, 5.13%, 12/15/21 <sup>(c)</sup>		1,483	1,487,656
DISH DBS Corp.:			
6.75%, 06/01/21		10	10,225
5.88%, 07/15/22		2,125	2,029,375
7.75%, 07/01/26		364	314,860
DKT Finance ApS, 7.00%, 06/17/23	EUR	142	174,157
eircom Finance DAC, 4.50%, 05/31/22		100	116,030
Gray Television, Inc., 7.00%, 05/15/27 <sup>(c)</sup>	USD	251	265,433
Hughes Satellite Systems Corp., 5.25%, 08/01/26		105	102,638
Intelsat Jackson Holdings SA:			
5.50%, 08/01/23		323	294,738
8.50%, 10/15/24 <sup>(c)</sup>		1,028	1,037,972
9.75%, 07/15/25 <sup>(c)</sup>		1,457	1,511,637
Lamar Media Corp., 5.75%, 02/01/26 <sup>(c)</sup>		125	130,781
MDC Partners, Inc., 6.50%, 05/01/24 <sup>(c)</sup>		572	495,495
Meredith Corp., 6.88%, 02/01/26		196	202,429
Midcontinent Communications/ Midcontinent Finance Corp., 6.88%, 08/15/23(c)		128	133,595
Nielsen Finance LLC/Nielsen Finance Co., 5.00%, 04/15/22 <sup>(c)</sup>		531	529,673
Radiate Holdco LLC/Radiate Finance, Inc., 6.63%, 02/15/25(c)		252	236,880
TEGNA, Inc., 5.13%, 10/15/19		115	115,288
Telenet Finance Luxembourg Notes Sarl, 5.50%, 03/01/28(c)		600	577,500

12

2019 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

Schedule of Investments (continued)

BlackRock Debt Strategies Fund, Inc. (DSU)

February 28, 2019

(Percentages shown are based on Net Assets)

		Par	<b>1</b> 7 1
Security		(000)	Value
Media (continued)	ELID	00	¢ 100.000
Telenet Finance VI Luxembourg SCA, 4.88%, 07/15/27	EUR USD	90	
Telesat Canada/Telesat LLC, 8.88%, 11/15/24 <sup>(c)</sup>	USD	399 189	428,925 192,308
Tribune Media Co., 5.88%, 07/15/22  Unitymodia Hassan CmbH & Co. VC/Unitymodia NDW CmbH 2.50%, 01/15/27	EUR	100	192,308
Unitymedia Hessen GmbH & Co. KG/Unitymedia NRW GmbH, 3.50%, 01/15/27 Univision Communications, Inc. (c):	EUK	100	119,374
5.13%, 05/15/23	USD	22	19,965
5.13%, 02/15/25 5.13%, 02/15/25	USD	166	145,250
Videotron Ltd., 5.13%, 04/15/27 <sup>(c)</sup>		50	50,750
Vigen Media Finance PLC, 5.75%, 01/15/25 <sup>(c)</sup>		722	718,390
Virgin Media Receivables Financing Notes I DAC, 5.50%, 09/15/24	GBP	200	265,297
	UDF	100	129,989
Virgin Media Secured Finance PLC, 4.88%, 01/15/27	EUR	90	107,290
WMG Acquisition Corp., 4.13%, 11/01/24	EUK	100	
Ziggo Bond Co. BV, 7.13%, 05/15/24		100	119,135
			39,099,178
Matala & Mining 190/			39,099,176
Metals & Mining 1.8%			
Alcoa Nederland Holding BV <sup>(c)</sup> :	HCD	270	200,000
7.00%, 09/30/26	USD	270	288,900
6.13%, 05/15/28		200	204,750
Big River Steel LLC/BRS Finance Corp., 7.25%, 09/01/25 <sup>(c)</sup>		317	328,491
Constellium $NV^{(c)}$ :		200	202 250
6.63%, 03/01/25		300	302,250
5.88%, 02/15/26		926	900,535
Freeport-McMoRan, Inc.:		214	214 000
4.00%, 11/14/21		314	314,000
3.55%, 03/01/22		1,290	1,275,487
3.88%, 03/15/23		1,896	1,868,470
4.55%, 11/14/24		607	600,930
5.40%, 11/14/34		1,084	989,150
5.45%, 03/15/43		1,518	1,332,045
Grinding Media, Inc./Moly-Cop AltaSteel Ltd., 7.38%, 12/15/23 <sup>(c)</sup>		456	456,570
Joseph T Ryerson & Son, Inc., 11.00%, 05/15/22 <sup>(c)</sup>		177	185,629
Novelis Corp. (c):		1 457	1 467 007
6.25%, 08/15/24		1,457	1,467,927
5.88%, 09/30/26		251	244,725
Steel Dynamics, Inc.:		120	141 505
5.50%, 10/01/24		138	141,795
4.13%, 09/15/25		97	94,317
thyssenkrupp AG, 2.88%, 02/22/24	EUR	135	153,556
United States Steel Corp., 6.25%, 03/15/26	USD	194	183,573

Oll Con & Community Fred 570			11,333,100
Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels 5.7%		101	121 000
Antero Midstream Partners LP/Antero Midstream Finance Corp., 5.75%, 03/01/27 <sup>(c)</sup>		121	121,908
Antero Resources Corp., 5.00%, 03/01/25		224	215,040
Ascent Resources Utica Holdings LLC/ARU Finance Corp. (c):		224	240 110
10.00%, 04/01/22		324	349,110
7.00%, 11/01/26		133	128,345
Berry Petroleum Co. LLC, 7.00%, 02/15/26 <sup>(c)</sup>		59	58,853
California Resources Corp., 8.00%, 12/15/22 <sup>(c)</sup>		923	737,246
Carrizo Oil & Gas, Inc.:		200	202 765
6.25%, 04/15/23		308	303,765
8.25%, 07/15/25		397	414,865
Cheniere Corpus Christi Holdings LLC:		c 10	<b>-</b> 11015
7.00%, 06/30/24		642	711,015
5.88%, 03/31/25		469	499,490
5.13%, 06/30/27		367	374,340
		Par	
Security		(000)	Value
Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels (continued)			
Cheniere Energy Partners LP, 5.63%, 10/01/26 <sup>(c)</sup>	USD	719	\$ 732,481
Chesapeake Energy Corp.:			
6.63%, 08/15/20		614	629,350
4.88%, 04/15/22		267	256,320
7.00%, 10/01/24		462	456,225
8.00%, 01/15/25		188	191,055
8.00%, 06/15/27		980	970,200
CNX Resources Corp., 5.88%, 04/15/22		3,639	3,675,390
CONSOL Energy, Inc., 11.00%, 11/15/25 <sup>(c)</sup>		573	651,787
Covey Park Energy LLC/Covey Park Finance Corp., 7.50%, 05/15/25 <sup>(c)</sup>		447	415,710
Crestwood Midstream Partners LP/Crestwood Midstream Finance Corp.,			
6.25%, 04/01/23		55	56,459
CrownRock LP/CrownRock Finance, Inc., 5.63%, 10/15/25(c)		1,045	1,012,344
DCP Midstream Operating LP:		,	, ,
4.75%, 09/30/21 <sup>(c)</sup>		98	99,715
5.38%, 07/15/25		65	67,600
6.45%, 11/03/36 <sup>(c)</sup>		250	251,875
6.75%, 09/15/37 <sup>(c)</sup>		226	230,520
DEA Finance SA, 7.50%, 10/15/22	EUR	100	118,827
Denbury Resources, Inc., 9.25%, 03/31/22 <sup>(c)</sup>	USD	524	525,310
Diamond Offshore Drilling, Inc., 4.88%, 11/01/43	002	617	385,625
Diamondback Energy, Inc.:		017	202,022
4.75%, 11/01/24		104	105,170
4.75%, 11/01/24 <sup>(c)</sup>		128	129,440
5.38%, 05/31/25		270	279,450
Endeavor Energy Resources LP/EER Finance, Inc. (c):		270	277,130
5.50%, 01/30/26		368	385,480
5.75%, 01/30/28		307	326,955
EnLink Midstream Partners LP:		501	540,955
4.40%, 04/01/24		136	132,090
4.40%, 04/01/24 4.85%, 07/15/26		42	41,108
T.03 /0, 07/13/20		42	41,100

5.60%, 04/01/44	218	192,385
5.05%, 04/01/45	160	135,200
5.45%, 06/01/47	169	149,143
Ensco PLC:		
4.50%, 10/01/24	64	49,517
5.20%, 03/15/25	236	181,130
7.75%, 02/01/26	168	141,120
5.75%, 10/01/44	342	219,735
EP Energy LLC/Everest Acquisition Finance, Inc.:		
9.38%, 05/01/20	20	15,600
7.75%, 05/15/26 <sup>(c)</sup>	439	389,064
Extraction Oil & Gas, Inc. (c):		
7.38%, 05/15/24	196	175,420
5.63%, 02/01/26	626	519,580
Genesis Energy LP/Genesis Energy Finance Corp., 6.50%, 10/01/25	62	59,365
Great Western Petroleum LLC/Great Western Finance, Inc., 9.00%, 09/30/21(c)	116	99,760
Gulfport Energy Corp.:		
6.63%, 05/01/23	215	210,700
6.00%, 10/15/24	152	137,940
Jagged Peak Energy LLC, 5.88%, 05/01/26(c)	14	14,144
Magnolia Oil & Gas Operating LLC/Magnolia Oil & Gas Finance Corp.,		
6.00%, 08/01/26 <sup>(c)</sup>	41	40,898
Matador Resources Co., 5.88%, 09/15/26	479	476,605
MEG Energy Corp., 6.50%, 01/15/25 <sup>(c)</sup>	938	921,585
Nabors Industries, Inc., 5.75%, 02/01/25	380	336,300
NGPL PipeCo LLC <sup>(c)</sup> :		
4.88%, 08/15/27	189	190,122
7.77%, 12/15/37	341	407,069

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS 13

Schedule of Investments (continued)

BlackRock Debt Strategies Fund, Inc. (DSU)

February 28, 2019

(Percentages shown are based on Net Assets)

		Par	
Security		(000)	Value
Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels (continued)		( )	
Noble Holding International Ltd.:			
7.75%, 01/15/24	USD	142	\$ 126,380
7.88%, 02/01/26 <sup>(c)</sup>	СБВ	1,021	954,635
5.25%, 03/15/42		118	73,160
Oasis Petroleum, Inc.:		110	75,100
6.88%, 03/15/22		249	248,689
6.88%, 01/15/23		98	97,388
6.25%, 05/01/26 <sup>(c)</sup>		296	281,940
Pacific Drilling SA, 8.38%, 10/01/23 <sup>(c)</sup>		848	852,240
Parsley Energy LLC/Parsley Finance Corp.(c):		0.10	032,240
6.25%, 06/01/24		132	135,300
5.38%, 01/15/25		165	165,412
5.63%, 10/15/27		650	643,500
PDC Energy, Inc.:		050	015,500
6.13%, 09/15/24		66	65,340
5.75%, 05/15/26		76	72,960
Pioneer Energy Services Corp., 6.13%, 03/15/22		503	309,345
QEP Resources, Inc.:		303	307,343
5.38%, 10/01/22		730	717,225
5.25%, 05/01/23		257	247,362
5.63%, 03/01/26		612	573,750
Range Resources Corp.:		012	373,730
5.88%, 07/01/22		75	75,750
5.00%, 08/15/22		6	5,918
5.00%, 03/15/23		66	63,773
4.88%, 05/15/25		12	10,991
Resolute Energy Corp., 8.50%, 05/01/20		639	640,597
Rowan Cos., Inc., 4.88%, 06/01/22		449	418,412
Sanchez Energy Corp.:		447	410,412
7.75%, 06/15/21		1,630	260,800
6.13%, 01/15/23		97	14,671
7.25%, 02/15/23 <sup>(c)</sup>		226	194,925
SESI LLC:		220	194,923
7.13%, 12/15/21		180	166,500
7.15%, 12/15/21 7.75%, 09/15/24		252	214,200
Seven Generations Energy Ltd. (c):		232	214,200
6.88%, 06/30/23		68	69,870
		169	162,662
5.38%, 09/30/25 SM Eporgy Co.:		109	102,002
SM Energy Co.: 6.13%, 11/15/22		40	39,800
5.00%, 01/15/24		719	59,800 676,759
3.00 /v, 01/13/2T		119	010,133

5.63%, 06/01/25		229	214,115
6.75%, 09/15/26		30	28,725
6.63%, 01/15/27		124	118,110
Southwestern Energy Co.:			
6.20%, 01/23/25		195	192,991
7.50%, 04/01/26		4	4,150
7.75%, 10/01/27		342	354,093
Sunoco LP/Sunoco Finance Corp.:		312	33 1,033
5.50%, 02/15/26		96	95,357
		151	•
5.88%, 03/15/28  Tallance France Portrary LD/Tallance France Finance Com (s)		131	148,735
Tallgrass Energy Partners LP/Tallgrass Energy Finance Corp. (c):		60	(2.22(
5.50%, 09/15/24		62	63,336
5.50%, 01/15/28		551	549,622
Targa Resources Partners LP/Targa Resources Partners Finance Corp.:			
5.13%, 02/01/25		154	154,770
5.88%, 04/15/26 <sup>(c)</sup>		590	613,600
6.50%, 07/15/27 <sup>(c)</sup>		345	364,837
5.00%, 01/15/28		288	279,720
6.88%, 01/15/29 <sup>(c)</sup>		713	758,899
Transocean Pontus Ltd., 6.13%, 08/01/25 <sup>(c)</sup>		214	215,706
114113000411 1 01143 2041, 0116 70, 00/01/20		Par	210,700
Security		(000)	Value
·		(000)	vaine
Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels (continued)	Hab	425 A	116.060
Transocean Poseidon Ltd., 6.88%, 02/01/27 <sup>(c)</sup>	USD	435 \$	446,962
Transocean, Inc.:			
8.38%, 12/15/21		99	103,950
9.00%, 07/15/23 <sup>(c)</sup>		548	578,140
7.25%, 11/01/25 <sup>(c)</sup>		409	390,595
7.50%, 01/15/26 <sup>(c)</sup>		147	141,855
Weatherford International Ltd.:			
5.13%, 09/15/20		80	66,800
6.50%, 08/01/36		266	158,270
5.95%, 04/15/42		134	79,395
Whiting Petroleum Corp., 6.63%, 01/15/26		346	339,080
WPX Energy, Inc., 8.25%, 08/01/23		456	511,290
7711 Ellergy, Illet, 6126 76, 6676 1725			311,270
			36,656,202
D			30,030,202
Paper & Forest Products 0.0%		-	6,000
International Paper Co., 7.30%, 11/15/39	ELID	5	6,080
Sappi Papier Holding GmbH, 4.00%, 04/01/23	EUR	100	115,889
			121,969
Personal Products 0.0%			
Coty, Inc., 6.50%, 04/15/26 <sup>(c)</sup>	USD	66	63,604
Pharmaceuticals 1.9%			
Bausch Health Americas, Inc.(c):			
8.50%, 01/31/27		990	1,028,362
9.25%, 04/01/26		231	248,903
Bausch Health Cos., Inc.:		<i>23</i> 1	270,703
Dausen Health Cos., Ille			

5.63%, 12/01/21 <sup>(c)</sup>		18	18,027
6.50%, 03/15/22 <sup>(c)</sup>		742	768,897
5.50%, 03/01/23 <sup>(c)</sup>		1,575	1,567,125
4.50%, 05/15/23	EUR	440	504,175
5.88%, 05/15/23 <sup>(c)</sup>	USD	773	769,135
7.00%, 03/15/24 <sup>(c)</sup>		1,166	1,228,672
6.13%, 04/15/25 <sup>(c)</sup>		219	210,788
5.50%, 11/01/25 <sup>(c)</sup>		812	819,105
9.00%, 12/15/25 <sup>(c)</sup>		457	489,561
5.75%, 08/15/27 <sup>(c)(j)</sup>		196	197,715
Charles River Laboratories International, Inc., 5.50%, 04/01/26 <sup>(c)</sup>		381	396,240
Eagle Holding Co. II LLC, (7.63% Cash or 8.38% PIK), 7.63%, 05/15/22(c)(f)		242	242,605
Elanco Animal Health, Inc., 4.90%, 08/28/28 <sup>(c)</sup>		250	259,662
Endo Dac/Endo Finance LLC/Endo Finco, Inc., 6.00%, 07/15/23(c)		200	165,750
Endo Finance LLC, 5.75%, 01/15/22 <sup>(c)</sup>		334	312,290
Jaguar Holding Co. II/Pharmaceutical Product Development LLC, 6.38%, 08/01/23 <sup>(c)</sup>		1,203	1,212,022
MEDNAX, Inc. (c):			
5.25%, 12/01/23		122	123,373
6.25%, 01/15/27		372	374,065
Nidda BondCo GmbH, 7.25%, 09/30/25	EUR	100	115,906
Rossini Sarl, 6.75%, 10/30/25		168	198,905
Syneos Health, Inc./inVentiv Health, Inc./inVentiv Health Clinical, Inc.,			
7.50%, 10/01/24 <sup>(c)</sup>	USD	468	489,060
Synlab Bondco PLC, 6.25%, 07/01/22	EUR	100	117,874
Synlab Unsecured Bondco PLC, 8.25%, 07/01/23		100	121,016
			11,979,233
Real Estate Management & Development 0.1%			11,717,233
ADLER Real Estate AG:			
4.75%, 04/08/20		24	27,433
2.13%, 02/06/24		100	112,666
Greystar Real Estate Partners LLC, 5.75%, 12/01/25 <sup>(c)</sup>	USD	218	219,042
510 your rour Louis 1 artifold LLC, 5.15 /0, 12/01/25	COD	210	217,042

14

2019 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

Schedule of Investments (continued)  BlackRock I	Debt Strateş	gies Fun	d, Inc. (DSU)
February 28, 2019 (Percentages	shown are	based o	n Net Assets)
Security		Par (000)	Value
Real Estate Management & Development (continued) Residomo SRO, 3.38%, 10/15/24	EUR	100	\$ 114,873
Unique Pub Finance Co. PLC, Series A4, 5.66%, 06/30/27	GBP	58	83,095
0.11que 1 uo 1 munee 0011 B0, 001100 111, 0.100 /0, 00/20/2/	ODI	20	05,075
			557,109
Road & Rail 0.3%			
Avis Budget Finance PLC, 4.75%, 01/30/26	EUR	100	114,607
CMA CGM SA, 5.25%, 01/15/25		100	98,674
EC Finance PLC, 2.38%, 11/15/22		100	114,479
Herc Rentals, Inc. (c):	Hab	106	121 255
7.50%, 06/01/22	USD	126	131,355
7.75%, 06/01/24		112	119,454
Hertz Corp., 7.63%, 06/01/22 <sup>(c)</sup>	ELID	359	367,078
Hertz Holdings Netherlands BV, 5.50%, 03/30/23	EUR	100	116,190
Loxam SAS, 3.50%, 05/03/23		100	116,281
United Rentals North America, Inc.:	Hab	165	160.050
5.75%, 11/15/24 5.50%, 07/15/05	USD	165	169,950
5.50%, 07/15/25		2	2,045
4.63%, 10/15/25		72	70,020
5.88%, 09/15/26 5.50%, 05/15/07		137	140,083
5.50%, 05/15/27		442	442,000
			2,002,216
Semiconductors & Semiconductor Equipment 0.0%			<b>=</b> ,00 <b>=</b> , <b>=</b> 10
Advanced Micro Devices, Inc., 7.50%, 08/15/22		200	222,000
Sensata Technologies BV, 5.00%, 10/01/25(c)		47	47,470
Sensual Technologies B +, 5.00 %, 10/01/25		• ,	.,,.,
			269,470
Software 1.5%			•
CDK Global, Inc., 4.88%, 06/01/27		469	460,891
Genesys Telecommunications Laboratories, Inc./Greeneden Lux 3 Sarl/Greeneden U	IS		,
Holdings LLC, 10.00%, 11/30/24 <sup>(c)</sup>		943	1,030,227
Infor Software Parent LLC/Infor Software Parent, Inc., (7.13% Cash or 7.88% PIK),			
7.13%, 05/01/21 <sup>(c)(f)</sup>		1,686	1,692,744
Infor US, Inc., 6.50%, 05/15/22		1,563	1,593,901
Nuance Communications, Inc., 6.00%, 07/01/24		169	174,493
PTC, Inc., 6.00%, 05/15/24		130	135,993
RP Crown Parent LLC, 7.38%, 10/15/24 <sup>(c)</sup>		511	523,775
Solera LLC/Solera Finance, Inc., 10.50%, 03/01/24 <sup>(c)</sup>		2,112	2,288,880
TIBCO Software, Inc., 11.38%, 12/01/21 <sup>(c)</sup>		1,466	1,557,625
Veritas US, Inc./Veritas Bermuda Ltd., 7.50%, 02/01/23(c)		369	350,550

Specialty Datail 0.26			9,809,079
Asbury Automotive Group, Inc., 6.00%, 12/15/24 Group 1 Automotive, Inc., 5.25%, 12/15/23 <sup>(c)</sup>		396 69	401,940 68,828
L Brands, Inc.: 6.88%, 11/01/35		386 109	332,925 92,105
6.75%, 07/01/36 Parts Europe SA, 4.38%, 05/01/22	EUR	109	112,323
Tendam Brands SAU, 5.00%, 09/15/24	Lon	100	113,176
			1,121,297
Technology Hardware, Storage & Peripherals 0.4%			
Dell International LLC/EMC Corp. (c): 7.13%, 06/15/24	USD	1,277	1,355,108
6.02%, 06/15/26	OSD	245	259,931
8.35%, 07/15/46		385	450,508
Western Digital Corp., 4.75%, 02/15/26		306	289,170
			2254545
		D	2,354,717
Security		Par (000)	Value
Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods 0.1%	,	(000)	vaine
PVH Corp., 3.13%, 12/15/27	EUR	107 \$	120,843
SMCP Group SAS, 5.88%, 05/01/23		49	57,215
William Carter Co., 5.63%, 03/15/27 <sup>(c)</sup>	USD	162	161,000
			339,058
Thrifts & Mortgage Finance 0.1%	CDD	100	122 222
Jerrold Finco PLC, 6.25%, 09/15/21 Nationstar Mortgage Holdings, Inc. (c):	GBP	100	133,232
8.13%, 07/15/23	USD	174	177,045
9.13%, 07/15/26	CDD	139	142,127
5.12 /s, 6 // 12/ 20		10)	1.2,127
			452,404
Utilities 0.1%			
ContourGlobal Power Holdings SA, 3.38%, 08/01/23	EUR	100	114,603
Orano SA, 4.88%, 09/23/24	HCD	100	120,001
Vistra Operations Co. LLC, 5.63%, 02/15/27 <sup>(c)</sup>	USD	420	432,600
			667,204
Wireless Telecommunication Services 1.8%			,
Digicel Group One Ltd., 8.25%, 12/30/22 <sup>(c)</sup>		114	76,380
Digicel Group Two Ltd., 8.25%, 09/30/22(c)		108	45,360
Digicel Ltd., 6.00%, 04/15/21 <sup>(c)</sup>	-	1,874	1,535,509
Matterhorn Telecom SA, 3.88%, 05/01/22	EUR	100	113,456
SBA Communications Corp., 4.88%, 09/01/24	USD	948	946,815
Sprint Communications, Inc., 7.00%, 03/01/20 <sup>(c)</sup>		569	587,492
Sprint Corp.: 7.88%, 00/15/23	,	0.71	2 216 500
7.88%, 09/15/23 7.13%, 06/15/24		2,071 3,332	2,216,508 3,431,960
1.13 /0, 00/13/4T	•	J,JJ4	2,721,700

7.63%, 02/15/25		265	277,588
7.63%, 03/01/26		1,333	1,382,987
T-Mobile USA, Inc.:			
6.38%, 03/01/25		92	95,738
6.50%, 01/15/26		259	276,806
4.50%, 02/01/26		218	214,728
4.75%, 02/01/28		531	515,681
Wind Tre SpA, 3.13%, 01/20/25	EUR	100	104,485
			11,821,493
Total Corporate Bonds 38.8%			
(Cost \$261,636,378)			248,812,197
Floating Rate Loan Interests <sup>(d)</sup> 102.1%			
Aerospace & Defense 2.7%			
Accudyne Industries LLC, 2017 Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.00%, 1.00% Floor),			
5.49%, 08/18/24	USD	4,825	4,819,720
Atlantic Aviation FBO, Inc., 2018 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.75%),			
6.27%, 11/29/25 <sup>(a)</sup>		1,375	1,383,594
DAE Aviation Holdings, Inc.:			
1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.75%, 1.00% Floor), 6.24%, 07/07/22		484	484,355
2019 Term Loan B, 01/23/26 <sup>(k)</sup>		3,655	3,663,958
Term Loan, 01/23/26 <sup>(k)</sup>		1,965	1,969,870
TransDigm, Inc., 2018 Term Loan F, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.50%), 4.99%, 06/09/23		4,549	4,491,335
WP CPP Holdings LLC, 2018 Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.75%, 1.00% Floor),			
6.51%, 04/30/25		374	372,503
			17,185,335
Air Freight & Logistics 0.1%			
Avolon TLB Borrower 1 (US) LLC, Term Loan B3, 01/15/25(k)		782	867,963

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS 15

Schedule of Investments (continued)	BlackRock Debt Strategies Fur	nd, Inc. (DSU)			
February 28, 2019	(Percentages shown are based of	Percentages shown are based on Net Assets)			
	Par				
Security Airlines 0.6%	(000)	Value			
Allegiant Travel Co., Term Loan B, (3 mo. LIBOR + 4.50%), 7.23% American Airlines, Inc. (k):	y, 01/15/24 <sup>(a)</sup> USD 1,785	\$ 1,780,538			
2017 1st Lien Term Loan, 10/12/21 Repriced TL B due 2023, 04/28/23	1,472 614	1,465,467 605,065			
Austa Carrey are anta 0.507		3,851,070			
<b>Auto Components 0.5</b> % USI, Inc., 2017 Repriced Term Loan, (3 mo. LIBOR + 3.00%), 5.80 Wand NewCo 3, Inc., 2019 1st Lien Term Loan, 02/05/26 <sup>(k)</sup>	%, 05/16/24 1,515 1,693	1,500,160 1,696,809			
		3,196,969			
<b>Banks 0.1%</b> Capri Finance LLC, 2017 1st Lien Term Loan, (3 mo. LIBOR + 3.25 5.99%, 11/01/24	5%), 465	457,936			
<b>Beverages 0.1%</b> Jacobs Douwe Egberts International BV, 2018 USD Term Loan B, (2.00%), 4.56%, 11/01/25	1 mo. LIBOR +	834,131			
<b>Building Materials 0.1%</b> Allied Universal HoldCo LLC, 2015 Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3 Floor), 6.24%, 07/28/22	.75%, 1.00% 681	668,045			
USAGM HoldCo LLC, 2015 2nd Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + Floor), 10.99%, 07/28/23	8.50%, 1.00% 279	269,161			
		937,206			
Building Products 0.7% CPG International, Inc., 2017 Term Loan, (6 mo. LIBOR + 3.75%, 1	• 1				
6.63%, 05/05/24 <sup>(a)</sup> Jeld-Wen, Inc., 2017 1st Lien Term Loan, (3 mo. LIBOR + 2.00%),		1,425,422 919,571			
Wilsonart LLC, 2017 Term Loan B, (3 mo. LIBOR + 3.25%, 1.00% 6.06%, 12/19/23	Floor), 1,849	1,835,289			
		4,180,282			
Capital Markets 1.1%  Duff & Phelps Corp., 2017 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.25%, 1 5.74%, 02/13/25	.00% Floor),	472,039			
EIG Management Co. LLC, 2018 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.7 6.24%, 02/22/25		1,554,792			
Fortress Investment Group LLC, 2018 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR 4.49%, 12/27/22	+ 2.00%), 1,374	1,363,044			

Greenhill & Co., Inc., 1st Lien Term Loan, (3 mo. LIBOR + 3.75%, 1.00% Floor),			
6.46%, 10/12/22		1,357	1,360,894
RPI Finance Trust, Term Loan B6, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.00%), 4.49%, 03/27/23		1,984	1,979,503
			6,730,272
Chemicals 4.3%			
Alpha 3 BV, 2017 Term Loan B1, (3 mo. LIBOR + 3.00%, 1.00% Floor),		4.022	4 744 001
5.80%, 01/31/24  Avalta Capting Systems US Haldings Inc. Town Lagr. (2 mg. LIDOD + 1.75%)		4,832	4,744,221
Axalta Coating Systems US Holdings, Inc., Term Loan, (3 mo. LIBOR + 1.75%),		076	064 991
4.55%, 06/01/24 Charter NEX US Holdings, Inc., 2017 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.75%, 1.00%		976	964,881
Floor), 5.24%, 05/16/24		1,335	1,303,257
F1001), 3.24%, 03/10/24		1,333 Par	1,303,237
Security		(000)	Value
·		(000)	vaine
Chemicals (continued) Chemicals (continued) Chemicals (continued) Chemicals (continued)	HCD	1 607 \$	1 500 612
Chemours Co., 2018 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 1.75%), 4.25%, 04/03/25 Element Materials Technology Group US Holdings, Inc., 2017 Term Loan B, (3 mo.	USD	1,607 \$	1,589,613
LIBOR + 3.50%, 1.00% Floor), 6.30%, 06/28/24		653	647,480
Encapsys LLC, 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.25%, 1.00% Floor),		033	047,460
5.74%, 11/07/24		992	978,436
Evergreen Acqco 1 LP, Term Loan, (3 mo. LIBOR + 3.75%), 6.53%, 07/09/19		194	184,027
Invictus US LLC:		174	104,027
1st Lien Term Loan, (2 mo. LIBOR + 3.00%), 5.58%, 03/28/25		1,916	1,909,221
2nd Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 6.75%), 9.24%, 03/25/26 <sup>(a)</sup>		390	386,100
Messer Industries LLC, 2018 USD Term Loan, 10/01/25 <sup>(k)</sup>		4,974	4,936,695
Oxea Holding Drei GmbH, 2017 Term Loan B2, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.50%),		1,271	1,250,025
6.06%, 10/14/24		3,284	3,269,980
Plaskolite LLC, 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 4.25%, 1.00% Floor),		0,20.	0,200,000
6.74%, 12/12/25		1,230	1,233,025
PQ Corp., 2018 Term Loan B, (3 mo. LIBOR + 2.50%), 5.24%, 02/08/25		2,589	2,568,752
Starfruit Finco BV, 2018 USD Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.25%),		,	, ,
5.76%, 10/01/25		1,723	1,711,163
Tata Chemicals North America, Inc., Term Loan B, (3 mo. LIBOR + 2.75%, 1.00%			
Floor), 5.56%, 08/07/20		526	522,414
Vectra Co., 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.25%), 5.74%, 03/08/25		900	860,267
			27,809,532
Commondal Common & Committee (1997)			21,009,332
Commercial Services & Supplies 6.6% Advanced Disposal Services, Inc., Term Loan B3, (1 Week LIBOR + 2.25%),			
4.67%, 11/10/23		1,867	1,864,085
4.07%, 11/10/25 Asurion LLC:		1,007	1,004,003
2017 2nd Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 6.50%), 8.99%, 08/04/25		2,994	3,038,281
2017 Zild Elcli Terili Eoali, (1 lilo. ElBOR + 0.30 %), 8.99 %, 06/04/25 2017 Term Loan B4, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.00%), 5.49%, 08/04/22		1,663	1,662,039
2017 Term Loan B4, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.00%), 5.49%, 11/03/23		1,650	1,648,924
2018 Term Loan B7, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.00%), 5.49%, 11/03/24		2,957	2,955,512
BrightView Landscapes LLC, 2018 1st Lien Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.50%),		2,737	2,733,312
5.00%, 08/15/25		2,225	2,218,058
Camelot UK Holdco Ltd., 2017 Repriced Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.25%, 1.00%		_,	_,_10,000
Floor), 5.74%, 10/03/23		5,515	5,492,328
Catalent Pharma Solutions, Inc., Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.25%, 1.00%		1,510	1,503,797
		•	, , , , , , ,

Floor), 4.74%, 05/20/24		
Creative Artists Agency LLC, 2018 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.00%),		
5.48%, 02/15/24	3,514	3,485,595
EnergySolutions LLC, 2018 Term Loan B, (3 mo. LIBOR + 3.75%, 1.00% Floor),		
6.55%, 05/09/25	487	427,356
GFL Environmental, Inc., 2018 USD Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.00%, 1.00%		
Floor), 5.49%, 05/30/25	3,916	3,846,981
Harland Clarke Holdings Corp., Term Loan B7, (3 mo. LIBOR + 4.75%, 1.00%		
Floor), 7.55%, 11/03/23	771	728,976

2019 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

16

Schedule of Investments (continued)

BlackRock Debt Strategies Fund, Inc. (DSU)

February 28, 2019

(Percentages shown are based on Net Assets)

Security		Par (000)	Value
Commercial Services & Supplies (continued)			
KAR Auction Services, Inc., Term Loan B5, (3 mo. LIBOR + 2.50%), 5.31%, 03/09/23 <sup>(a)</sup>	USD	1,124	\$ 1,120,878
Prime Security Services Borrower LLC, 2016 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.75%, 1.00% Floor), 5.24%, 05/02/22 Verisure Holding AB, EUR Term Loan B1E, (3 mo. EURIBOR + 3.00%),		2,150	2,142,633
3.00%, 10/20/22	EUR	1,000	1,123,550
Verscend Holding Corp., 2018 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 4.50%), 6.99%, 08/27/25 <sup>(a)</sup>	USD	5,933	5,940,810
West Corp., 2017 Term Loan, (3 mo. LIBOR + 4.00%, 1.00% Floor), 6.63%, 10/10/24		2,164	2,043,557
West Corporation, 2018 Term Loan B1, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.50%, 1.00% Floor),		2,104	2,043,337
6.13%, 10/10/24		1,433	1,341,660
			42,585,020
Communications Equipment 1.2%			
Avantor, Inc., 2017 1st Lien Term Loan, (3 mo. LIBOR + 3.75%, 1.00% Floor),			
6.57%, 11/21/24		4,638	4,646,416
Avaya, Inc., 2018 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 4.25%), 6.78%, 12/15/24		1,523	1,519,953
Ciena Corp., 2018 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.00%), 4.48%, 09/26/25		1,271	1,268,809
			7,435,178
Construction & Engineering 1.1%			
Brand Energy & Infrastructure Services, Inc., 2017 Term Loan, (3 mo. LIBOR + 4.25%, 1.00% Floor), 6.96%, 06/21/24		3,628	3,538,302
Pike Corp., 2018 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.50%, 1.00% Floor),			
6.00%, 03/23/25		954	953,874
Ply Gem Midco, Inc., 2018 Term Loan, (3 mo. LIBOR + 3.75%), 6.55%, 04/12/25 SRS Distribution, Inc., 2018 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.25%),		534	518,316
5.74%, 05/23/25		1,022	1,000,331
USIC Holdings, Inc., 2017 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.25%, 1.00% Floor), 5.74%, 12/08/23		1,028	1,013,758
			7,024,581
Construction Materials 1.4%			.,,.
Core & Main LP, 2017 Term Loan B, (3 mo. LIBOR + 3.00%, 1.00% Floor),			
5.72%, 08/01/24		2,344	2,322,552
Filtration Group Corp., 2018 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.00%),			
5.49%, 03/29/25		4,580	4,560,921
Foundation Building Materials LLC, 2018 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.25%),			_
5.74%, 08/13/25 <sup>(a)</sup>		693	679,407
		509	492,955

GYP Holdings III Corp., 2018 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.75%), 5.24%, 06/01/25 Xella International GmbH, 2017 EUR Term Loan B, (1 mo. Euribor + 4.00%), 4.00%, 04/11/24 **EUR** 1,000 1,119,205 9,175,040 Containers & Packaging 1.6% Berry Global, Inc., Term Loan Q, (2 mo. LIBOR + 2.00%), 4.61%, 10/01/22 USD 5,412 5,393,792 BWAY Holding Co., 2017 Term Loan B, (3 mo. LIBOR + 3.25%), 6.03%, 04/03/24 2.183 2,137,014 Flex Acquisition Co., Inc.: 1st Lien Term Loan, 12/29/23(k) 893 876,959 2018 Incremental Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.25%), 5.76%, 06/29/25 1,614 1,587,166 9,994,931 Par Security (000)Value Distributors 1.1% American Builders & Contractors Supply Co., Inc., 2018 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.00%), 4.49%, 10/31/23 USD 3,781 \$ 3,755,213 TriMark USA LLC, 2017 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.50%), 6.00%, 08/28/24 3.932 3,396,893 7,152,106 **Diversified Consumer Services** 2.9% Ascend Learning LLC, 2017 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.00%, 1.00% Floor), 5.49%, 07/12/24<sup>(a)</sup> 815 806,541 Bright Horizons Family Solutions, Inc., 2017 Term Loan B, (3 mo. LIBOR + 0.75%), 4.24%, 11/07/23 2,055 2,035,777 CHG PPC Parent LLC, 2018 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.75%), 5.24%, 03/31/25<sup>(a)</sup> 657 650,133 Equian LLC, Add on Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.25%, 1.00% Floor), 5.74%, 05/20/24 1,967 1,938,254 Genuine Financial Holdings LLC, 2018 1st Lien Term Loan, (3 mo. LIBOR + 3.75%), 6.55%, 07/12/25 1,497 1,489,761 J.D. Power and Associates, 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.75%, 1.00%) Floor), 6.24%, 09/07/23 1,950 1,937,893 Nomad Foods Europe Midco Ltd., 2017 Term Loan B4, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.25%), 4.74%, 05/15/24 1,155 1,132,005 Serta Simmons Bedding LLC: 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.50%, 1.00% Floor), 6.01%, 11/08/23 1,122 931,964 2nd Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 8.00%, 1.00% Floor), 10.49%, 11/08/24 76,911 115 ServiceMaster Co., 2016 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.50%), 4.99%, 11/08/23 918 913,405 Spin Holdco, Inc., 2017 Term Loan B, (3 mo. LIBOR + 3.25%, 1.00% Floor), 6.03%, 11/14/22 3,559 3,520,049 Uber Technologies, 2018 Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 4.00%, 1.00% Floor), 6.52%, 04/04/25 1,589 1,588,825 Weight Watchers International, Inc., 2017 Term Loan B, (3 mo. LIBOR + 4.75%), 7.56%, 11/29/24 1,842 1,783,869

18,805,387

#### **Diversified Financial Services** 1.8%

AlixPartners LLP, 2017 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.75%, 1.00% Floor),		
5.24%, 04/04/24	4,786	4,774,819
CRCI Longhorn Holdings, Inc., 2018 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.50%),		
6.02%, 08/08/25	625	612,924
Edelman Financial Center LLC, 2018 1st Lien Term Loan, (3 mo. LIBOR + 3.25%),		
6.04%, 07/21/25	858	856,215
EG Finco Ltd., 2018 Term Loan, (3 mo. LIBOR + 4.00%), 6.81%, 02/07/25	1,846	1,796,401
Kingpin Intermediate Holdings LLC, 2018 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR +		
3.50%, 1.00% Floor), 5.99%, 07/03/24	1,521	1,510,341
LTI Holdings, Inc., 2018 Add On 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.50%),		
5.99%, 09/06/25	1,118	1,091,640
SSH Group Holdings, Inc., 2018 1st Lien Term Loan, (2 mo. LIBOR + 4.25%),		
6.90%, 07/30/25	624	615,645
		11,257,985

Schedule of Investments 17

Schedule of Investments (continued)

BlackRock Debt Strategies Fund, Inc. (DSU)

February 28, 2019

(Percentages shown are based on Net Assets)

CenturyLink, Inc.:  2017 Term Loan A, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.75%), 5.24%, 11/01/22  2017 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.75%), 5.24%, 01/31/25  Frontier Communications Corp., Delayed Draw Term Loan A, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.75%), 5.25%, 03/31/21  Hargray Communications Group, Inc., 2017 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.00%, 1.00% Floor), 5.49%, 05/16/24  Level 3 Financing, Inc., 2017 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.25%), 4.73%, 02/22/24  MTN Infrastructure TopCo, Inc, 1st Lien Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.00%, 1.00% Floor), 5.49%, 11/15/24  Sprint Communications, Inc.:  1st Lien Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.50%), 5.00%, 02/02/24  2018 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.00%), 5.50%, 02/02/24  TDC A/S, Term Loan, (1 mo. EURIBOR + 2.75%), 2.75%, 06/04/25  Telenet Financing USD LLC, Term Loan AN, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.25%), 4.74%, 08/15/26  USD 3,348 3,299,407
2.75%), 5.25%, 03/31/21  Hargray Communications Group, Inc., 2017 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.00%, 1.00% Floor), 5.49%, 05/16/24  Level 3 Financing, Inc., 2017 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.25%), 4.73%, 02/22/24  MTN Infrastructure TopCo, Inc, 1st Lien Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.00%, 1.00% Floor), 5.49%, 11/15/24  Sprint Communications, Inc.:  1st Lien Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.50%), 5.00%, 02/02/24  2018 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.00%), 5.50%, 02/02/24  TDC A/S, Term Loan, (1 mo. EURIBOR + 2.75%), 2.75%, 06/04/25  Telenet Financing USD LLC, Term Loan AN, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.25%),
3.00%, 1.00% Floor), 5.49%, 05/16/24  Level 3 Financing, Inc., 2017 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.25%),  4.73%, 02/22/24  MTN Infrastructure TopCo, Inc, 1st Lien Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR +  3.00%, 1.00% Floor), 5.49%, 11/15/24  Sprint Communications, Inc.:  1st Lien Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.50%), 5.00%, 02/02/24  2018 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.00%), 5.50%, 02/02/24  TDC A/S, Term Loan, (1 mo. EURIBOR + 2.75%), 2.75%, 06/04/25  Telenet Financing USD LLC, Term Loan AN, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.25%),
MTN Infrastructure TopCo, Inc, 1st Lien Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.00%, 1.00% Floor), 5.49%, 11/15/24 764 758,595  Sprint Communications, Inc.:  1st Lien Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.50%), 5.00%, 02/02/24 1,957 1,929,792  2018 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.00%), 5.50%, 02/02/24 1,843 1,819,962  TDC A/S, Term Loan, (1 mo. EURIBOR + 2.75%), 2.75%, 06/04/25 EUR 819 931,646  Telenet Financing USD LLC, Term Loan AN, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.25%),
Sprint Communications, Inc.:         1st Lien Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.50%), 5.00%, 02/02/24       1,957       1,929,792         2018 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.00%), 5.50%, 02/02/24       1,843       1,819,962         TDC A/S, Term Loan, (1 mo. EURIBOR + 2.75%), 2.75%, 06/04/25       EUR       819       931,646         Telenet Financing USD LLC, Term Loan AN, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.25%),
2018 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.00%), 5.50%, 02/02/24 1,843 1,819,962 TDC A/S, Term Loan, (1 mo. EURIBOR + 2.75%), 2.75%, 06/04/25 EUR 819 931,646 Telenet Financing USD LLC, Term Loan AN, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.25%),
TDC A/S, Term Loan, (1 mo. EURIBOR + 2.75%), 2.75%, 06/04/25 EUR 819 931,646 Telenet Financing USD LLC, Term Loan AN, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.25%),
Telenet Financing USD LLC, Term Loan AN, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.25%),
// ////////////////////////////////////
Telesat Canada, Term Loan B4, (3 mo. LIBOR + 2.50%), 5.31%, 11/17/23 665 661,801
Virgin Media Investment Holdings Ltd., Term Loan L, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.25%), 3.98%, 01/15/27 GBP 1,400 1,833,214
19,308,216
Electric Utilities 0.3%
Texas Competitive Electric Holdings Co. LLC/TCEH Finance, Inc., Term Loan,
11/10/19 <sup>(a)</sup> USD 2,375
Vistra Energy Corp., 1st Lien Term Loan B3, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.00%), 4.48%, 12/31/25 1,667 1,658,567
1,658,567
Electrical Equipment         0.6%           Gates Global LLC, 2017 Repriced Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.75%, 1.00%           Floor), 5.24%, 04/01/24         3,883         3,868,041
Energy Equipment & Services 0.9%
Gavilan Resources LLC, 2nd Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 6.00%, 1.00% Floor), 8.49%, 03/01/24 1,171 928,549
GrafTech Finance, Inc., 2018 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.50%, 1.00% Floor), 5.99%, 02/12/25 1,548,034
Pioneer Energy Services Corp., Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 7.75%, 1.00% Floor),
10.23%, 11/08/22 770 766,150 849 707,994

Seadrill Partners Finco LLC, Term Loan B, (3 mo. LIBOR + 6.00%, 1.00% Floor),			
8.80%, 02/21/21 Weatherford International Ltd., Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.50%),			
4.80%, 07/13/20 Woodford Express LLC, 2018 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 5.00%, 1.00% Floor),		589	575,391
7.49%, 01/17/25		1,129	1,089,463
		D	5,615,581
Security		<i>Par</i> (000)	Value
Equity Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) 1.7% Capital Automotive LP, 2017 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.50%, 1.00%			
Floor), 5.00%, 03/24/24 Iron Mountain, Inc., 2018 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 1.75%), 4.24%, 01/02/26 <sup>(a)</sup>	USD	568 1,296	\$ 558,685 1,270,695
MGM Growth Properties Operating Partnership LP, 2016 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.00%), 4.49%, 03/21/25		4,123	4,097,627
VICI Properties 1 LLC, Replacement Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.00%), 4.48%, 12/20/24		5,209	5,176,217
		•	11,103,224
<b>Food &amp; Staples Retailing 1.6%</b> Albertsons LLC, Term Loan B7, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.00%), 5.49%, 11/17/25		2,067	2,051,232
Hearthside Food Solutions LLC:		•	
2018 Incremental Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 4.00%), 6.49%, 05/23/25 2018 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.69%), 6.18%, 05/23/25		1,561 698	1,552,414 687,760
Hostess Brands LLC, 2017 Repriced Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.25%), 4.89%, 08/03/22		3,021	2,973,843
US Foods, Inc., 2016 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.00%), 4.49%, 06/27/23		2,957	2,938,071
Food Products 2.0%			10,203,320
8th Avenue Food & Provisions, Inc., 2018 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.75%), 6.26%, 10/01/25		689	689,861
Chobani LLC, 2017 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.50%, 1.00% Floor), 5.99%, 10/10/23		2,521	2,444,311
JBS USA LLC, 2017 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.50%), 5.26%, 10/30/22 Post Holdings, Inc., 2017 Series A Incremental Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.00%),		1,936	1,929,486
4.49%, 05/24/24 Reynolds Group Holdings, Inc., 2017 Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.75%),		1,875	1,867,500
5.24%, 02/05/23		6,101	6,070,994
			13,002,152
Gas Utilities 0.2% AL Midcoast Holdings LLC, 2018 Term Loan B, (3 mo. LIBOR + 5.50%), 8.30%, 07/31/25		1,521	1,506,843
Health Care Equipment & Supplies 1.9%		=	<b>#</b> 00.011
Agiliti Health, Inc., Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.00%), 5.56%, 01/04/26 <sup>(a)</sup> CryoLife, Inc., Term Loan B, (3 mo. LIBOR + 3.25%, 1.00% Floor),		790	789,012
6.05%, 11/14/24 <sup>(a)</sup>		1,728	1,727,550

Immucor, Inc., Extended Term Loan B, (3 mo. LIBOR + 5.00%, 1.00% Floor),		
7.80%, 06/15/21	4,119	4,113,815
Orchid Orthopedic Solutions LLC, 1st Lien Term Loan, 02/26/26(a)(k)	732	728,340
Ortho-Clinical Diagnostics SA, 2018 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.25%),		
5.75%, 06/30/25	4,545	4,495,401
		11,854,118
Health Care Providers & Services 4.9%		
AHP Health Partners, Inc., 2018 Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 4.50%, 1.00% Floor),		
6.99%, 06/30/25	855	855,415
CHG Healthcare Services, Inc., 2017 1st Lien Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR +		
3.00%, 1.00% Floor), 5.65%, 06/07/23	3,321	3,304,137

18

2019 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

Schedule of Investments (continued)

BlackRock Debt Strategies Fund, Inc. (DSU)

February 28, 2019

(Percentages shown are based on Net Assets)

Security  Health Care Providers & Services (continued)  Concentra, Inc.:		Par (000)	Value
2018 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.75%), 5.27%, 06/01/22 2018 2nd Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 6.50%, 1.00% Floor), 9.02%, 06/01/23 DaVita HealthCare Partners, Inc., Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.75%),	USD	2,156 1,650	\$ 2,142,473 1,650,000
5.24%, 06/24/21 DentalCorp Perfect Smile ULC:		856	852,481
1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.75%, 1.00% Floor), 6.24%, 06/06/25		737	729,822
Delayed Draw Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.75%, 1.00% Floor), 5.58%, 06/06/25 Diplomat Pharmacy, Inc., 2017 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 4.50%, 1.00% Floor),		136	134,442
7.00%, 12/20/24 <sup>(a)</sup>		992	902,692
Envision Healthcare Corp., 2018 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.75%), 6.24%, 10/10/25		2,935	2,818,715
Gentiva Health Services, Inc.:		_,,	_,,,,,,,,
2018 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.75%), 6.25%, 07/02/25 <sup>(a)</sup>		1,870	1,872,622
2018 2nd Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 7.00%), 9.50%, 07/02/26		930	945,133
HCA, Inc., 2018 Term Loan B10, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.00%), 4.49%, 03/13/25 LGC Science Holdings Ltd., USD Term Loan B3, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.50%),		958	957,427
5.99%, 03/08/23 Lifescan Global Corp., 2018 1st Lien Term Loan, (3 mo. LIBOR + 6.00%),		1,000	967,500
8.80%, 09/27/24 MPH Acquisition Holdings LLC, 2016 Term Loan B, (3 mo. LIBOR + 2.75%, 1.00%)		404	387,505
Floor), 5.55%, 06/07/23		4,003	3,959,235
National Mentor Holdings, Inc., Term Loan B, (3 mo. LIBOR + 3.00%), 5.80%, 01/31/21		657	655,644
nThrive, Inc., 2016 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 4.50%, 1.00% Floor), 6.99%, 10/20/22		2,090	2,046,465
NVA Holdings, Inc., Term Loan B3, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.75%, 1.00% Floor), 5.24%, 02/02/25		2,457	2,400,047
ScribeAmerica Intermediate Holdco LLC, 2018 Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 4.50%),		1 202	1 276 255
7.01%, 04/03/25 <sup>(a)</sup> Team Health Holdings, Inc., 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.75%, 1.00%		1,283	1,276,355
Floor), 5.24%, 02/06/24		1,111	1,002,000
Vizient, Inc., 2017 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.75%, 1.00% Floor), 5.24%, 02/13/23		450	448,211
WP CityMD Bidco LLC, 2018 1st Lien Term Loan, (3 mo. LIBOR + 3.50%, 1.00% Floor), 6.30%, 06/07/24		909	890,573
			31,198,894
Health Care Services 0.2%			J1,170,07 <del>4</del>
Sound Inpatient Physicians:			
2018 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.75%), 5.24%, 06/27/25		749	745,489

2018 2nd Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 6.75%), 9.24%, 06/26/26		418		414,865
				1,160,354
Health Care Technology 1.9%  Change Health care Health are June 2017 Team Lean B. (1 may LIBOR).				
Change Healthcare Holdings, Inc., 2017 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.75%, 1.00% Floor), 5.24%, 03/01/24		3,006 <i>Par</i>		2,982,289
Security		(000)		Value
Health Care Technology (continued)  GoodPy, Inc., 1st Lian Term Lean, (1 mo. LIBOP, + 3,00%), 5,40%, 10/10/25	USD	1,089	Φ	1 001 170
GoodRx, Inc., 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.00%), 5.49%, 10/10/25 Press Ganey Holdings, Inc.:	USD	1,089	Ф	1,081,170
2018 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.75%, 1.00% Floor), 5.24%, 10/23/23		1,803		1,790,185
2nd Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 6.50%, 1.00% Floor), 8.99%, 10/21/24		719		715,707
Quintiles IMS, Inc., 2017 Term Loan B, (3 mo. LIBOR + 2.00%), 4.80%, 03/07/24		279		278,921
VVC Holding Corp., 2019 Term Loan B, (3 mo. LIBOR + 4.50%), 7.20%, 02/11/26		5,342		5,308,612
				12,156,884
Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure 7.1%				
Aristocrat Technologies, Inc., 2018 1st Lien Term Loan, (3 mo. LIBOR + 1.75%),		1 222		1 222 112
4.53%, 10/19/24		1,232		1,222,112
Boyd Gaming Corp., Term Loan B3, (1 Week LIBOR + 2.25%), 4.66%, 09/15/23		1,045		1,039,136
Bronco Midstream Funding LLC, Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.50%), 5.99%, 08/14/23		406		404,510
Burger King Newco Unlimited Liability Co., Term Loan B3, (1 mo. LIBOR +		400		404,310
2.25%, 1.00% Floor), 4.74%, 02/16/24		5,961		5,910,583
Caesars Resort Collection LLC, 2017 1st Lien Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR +		3,701		3,710,303
2.75%), 5.24%, 12/22/24		4,323		4,306,525
CCM Merger, Inc., Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.25%), 4.74%, 08/08/21		703		698,886
CEC Entertainment, Inc., Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.25%, 1.00% Floor),				•
5.74%, 02/14/21		1,874		1,826,206
ESH Hospitality, Inc., 2018 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.00%), 4.49%, 08/30/23		2,635		2,615,603
Four Seasons Hotels Ltd., 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.00%),				
4.49%, 11/30/23		211		209,558
GVC Holdings PLC, 2018 Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.50%, 1.00% Floor),				
4.99%, 03/29/24		928		925,955
Hilton Worldwide Finance LLC, Term Loan B2, (1 mo. LIBOR + 1.75%),		2 210		2 200 276
4.24%, 10/25/23 IRB Holding Corp., 1st Lien Term Loan, (3 mo. LIBOR + 3.25%, 1.00% Floor),		2,310		2,308,276
5.74%, 02/05/25		3,879		3,846,287
KFC Holding Co., 2018 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 1.75%), 4.23%, 04/03/25		890		884,334
Lakeland Tours LLC, 2017 1st Lien Term Loan B, (3 mo. LIBOR + 4.00%, 1.00%		070		004,554
Floor), 6.79%, 12/15/24		1,036		1,026,400
Marriott Ownership Resorts, Inc., 2018 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.25%),		1,000		1,020,.00
4.74%, 08/29/25		1,346		1,340,952
Penn National Gaming, Inc., 2018 1st Lien Term Loan B, (3 mo. LIBOR + 2.25%),				
4.84%, 10/15/25		649		645,755
Playa Resorts Holding BV, 2017 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.75%, 1.00%				
Floor), 5.24%, 04/29/24		1,613		1,575,485
Sabre GLBL, Inc., 2018 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.00%), 4.49%, 02/22/24		1,208		1,203,948
Scientific Games International, Inc., 2018 Term Loan B5, (2 mo. LIBOR + 2.75%),		1,958		1,939,477

5.31%, 08/14/24

Stars Group Holdings BV, 2018 Incremental Term Loan, (3 mo. LIBOR + 3.50%),

6.30%, 07/10/25 7,099,344

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS 19

BlackRock Debt Strategies Fund, Inc. (DSU)

Schedule of Investments (continued)

Schedule of Investments (continued)	DiackRock Debt Strategies	runu, mc. (DSC)
February 28, 2019	(Percentages shown are ba	sed on Net Assets)
Security 1.2 Line (1.1 Line 1.2 Line 1.	F (00	Par 90) Value
Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure (continued) Station Casinos LLC, 2016 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.50%), 5.0 Tackle S.A.R.L, 2017 EUR Term Loan, 08/08/22 <sup>(k)</sup>	00%, 06/08/23 USD 3,3 EUR 1,0	36 \$ 3,318,388 00 1,131,580
		45,479,300
<b>Household Products 0.3%</b> Energizer Holdings, Inc., 2018 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.25%),		
4.74%, 12/17/25		50 749,063
SIWF Holdings, Inc., 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 4.25%), 6.7	73%, 06/15/25 1,0	45 1,039,526
		1,788,589
Independent Power and Renewable Electricity Producers 0.9% Calpine Construction Finance Co. LP, 2017 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBC	OR + 2.50%),	
4.99%, 01/15/25		00 494,451
Calpine Corp., Term Loan B6, (3 mo. LIBOR + 2.50%), 5.31%, 01/15/2. Compass Power Generation LLC, 2018 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR +	- 3.50%, 1.00%	48 644,961
Floor), 5.99%, 12/20/24 Granite Acquisition, Inc.:	1,1	
Term Loan B, (3 mo. LIBOR + 3.50%, 1.00% Floor), 6.30%, 12/19/21	1,6	
Term Loan C, (3 mo. LIBOR + 3.50%, 1.00% Floor), 6.30%, 12/19/21 NRG Energy, Inc., 2016 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 1.75%), 4.24%		97 196,538 00 1,890,158
	,	,,
		5,942,599
Industrial Conglomerates 0.8%  Cortes NP Acquisition Corp., 2017 Term Loan B, (3 mo. LIBOR + 4.00)	0% 1.00%	
Floor), 6.63%, 11/30/23 <sup>(a)</sup>	3,5	39 3,423,665
Sequa Mezzanine Holdings LLC, 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR +		
5.00%, 1.00% Floor), 7.78%, 11/28/21	1,5	56 1,528,040
		4,951,705
Insurance 2.9%		
Achilles Acquisition LLC, 2018 Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 4.00%), 6.50%, 10/03/25	7	05 700,594
Alliant Holdings I, Inc., 2018 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.75%),	I	03 700,394
5.23%, 05/09/25	2,2	67 2,238,813
AmWINS Group, Inc., 2017 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.75%, 1.0 5.25%, 01/25/24	00% Floor), 2,6	33 2,617,260
AssuredPartners, Inc., 2017 1st Lien Add-On Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBO		33 2,017,200
5.74%, 10/22/24	1,8	52 1,833,830
Davis Vision, Inc., 1st Lien Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.00%, 1.00 5.49%, 12/02/24		83 672,170
Hub International Ltd., 2018 Term Loan B, (3 mo. LIBOR + 2.75%), 5.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Sedgwick Claims Management Services, Inc., Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.25%),			
5.74%, 12/31/25 Stratose Intermediate Holdings II LLC, 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR +		7,984	7,941,286
3.25%, 1.00% Floor), 5.74%, 06/22/23		1,115	1,105,791
			18,828,066
Security		<i>Par</i> (000)	Value
Interactive Media & Services 1.2%			
Go Daddy Operating Co. LLC, 2017 Repriced Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.25%),	HCD	2.005	¢ 2.097.052
4.74%, 02/15/24 Inmar Holdings, Inc., 2017 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.50%, 1.00%	USD	3,095	\$ 3,087,052
Floor), 5.99%, 05/01/24		795	771,462
Rackspace Hosting, Inc., 2017 Incremental 1st Lien Term Loan, (3 mo. LIBOR +			,
3.00%, 1.00% Floor), 5.74%, 11/03/23		1,599	1,521,742
TierPoint LLC, 2017 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.75%, 1.00% Floor),		1 260	1 202 259
6.24%, 05/06/24 ZPG PLC, 2018 Term Loan B, (3 mo. LIBOR + 4.75%), 5.48%, 06/30/25	GBP	1,369 1,000	1,303,258 1,310,951
21 0 1 LC, 2010 1CHII LOMI B, (3 IIIO. LIDOR + 4.75 %), 5.46 %, 00/30/25	ODI	1,000	1,310,731
			7,994,465
Internet & Direct Marketing Retail 0.2%			
Harbor Freight Tools USA, Inc., 2018 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.50%),			
4.99%, 08/18/23	USD	1,471	1,450,610
IT Couries A 10/			
IT Services 4.1% Access CIG LLC, 2018 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.75%),			
6.24%, 02/27/25		606	599,101
Altran Technologies SA, 1st Lien Term Loan, (3 mo. LIBOR + 2.25%),			, .
5.04%, 03/20/25		625	613,082
Epicor Software Corp., 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.25%, 1.00% Floor),		1 400	1 406 000
5.75%, 06/01/22  Evented Group LLC 2018 Term Lean B. (1 mg, LIBOR + 2.25%), 4.74%, 11/27/24		1,420	1,406,993
Evertec Group LLC, 2018 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.25%), 4.74%, 11/27/24 First Data Corp., 2024 Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.00%), 4.49%, 04/26/24		1,080 6,176	1,076,631 6,166,376
Flexential Intermediate Corp., 2017 1st Lien Term Loan, (3 mo. LIBOR + 3.50%),		0,170	0,100,370
6.30%, 08/01/24		1,628	1,538,890
Global Payments, Inc.:			
2018 Term Loan B3, (1 mo. LIBOR + 1.75%), 4.24%, 04/21/23		973	965,640
2018 Term Loan B4, (1 mo. LIBOR + 1.75%), 4.24%, 10/17/25		325	322,156
Greeneden US Holdings II LLC, 2018 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.25%), 5.74%, 12/01/23		1,410	1,393,313
Optiv Security, Inc., 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.25%, 1.00% Floor),		1,410	1,575,515
5.74%, 02/01/24 <sup>(a)</sup>		1,050	1,005,665
Peak 10 Holding Corp., 2nd Lien Term Loan, (3 mo. LIBOR + 7.25%, 1.00% Floor),			
9.99%, 08/01/25		1,246	1,088,169
TKC Holdings, Inc.: 2017 1st Lien Term Lean (1 mg, LIPOP + 2.75% 1.00% Floor) 6.25% 02/01/23		1 207	1,290,642
2017 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.75%, 1.00% Floor), 6.25%, 02/01/23 2017 2nd Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 8.00%, 1.00% Floor), 10.50%, 02/01/24		1,307 984	955,503
Trans Union LLC:		701	,55,505
2018 Term Loan B4, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.00%), 4.49%, 06/19/25		1,301	1,292,337
Term Loan B3, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.00%), 4.49%, 04/10/23		2,398	2,384,805

WEX, Inc., 2017 Term Loan B2, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.25%), 4.74%, 06/30/23 Worldpay LLC, 2018 1st Lien Term Loan B4, (1 Week LIBOR + 1.75%),	2,262	2,249,416
4.21%, 08/09/24	2,096	2,080,490
		26,429,209

20 2019 BlackRock Annual Report to Shareholders

BlackRock Debt Strategies Fund, Inc. (DSU)

Schedule of Investments (continued)

senedate of investments (continues)	Diachttoen Dest Strategies Fun	(250)		
February 28, 2019	(Percentages shown are based o	s shown are based on Net Assets)		
Security	Par (000)	Value		
Leisure Products 0.1%	(000)	vanic		
MND Holdings III Corp., 2018 1st Lien Term Loan, (3 mo. LIBOR -	± 3 50% 1 00%			
Floor), 6.30%, 06/19/24 <sup>(a)</sup>	USD 798	\$ 787,877		
Life Sciences Tools & Services 0.1% Albany Molecular Research, Inc.:				
2017 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.25%, 1.00% Floor), 5.	74%, 08/30/24 294	291,904		
2017 2nd Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 7.00%, 1.00% Floor), 9.		73,594		
	,	•		
N. 1. 100		365,498		
Machinery 1.2%  Clark Equipment Co. 2018 Term Lean P. (2 mg. LIBOR + 2.00%)	4.80%, 05/18/24 809	709 424		
Clark Equipment Co., 2018 Term Loan B, (3 mo. LIBOR + 2.00%), Gardner Denver, Inc., 2017 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.75%),		798,434 2,366,492		
Titan Acquisition Ltd., 2018 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.73%),		3,431,978		
Welbilt, Inc., 2018 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.00%), 4.99%, 1		1,159,822		
Weight, Inc., 2010 Term Loan B, (1 mo. Endox + 2.50 %), 4.77 %, 1	1,100	1,137,022		
		7,756,726		
Media 6.5%		, ,		
Altice Financing SA:				
2017 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.75%), 5.23%, 01/31/26	5 <sup>(a)</sup> 1,367	1,325,890		
2017 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.75%), 5.24%, 07/15/25	257	248,225		
Altice France SA, 2018 Term Loan B13, (1 mo. LIBOR + 4.00%), 6	.49%, 08/14/26 2,348	2,280,714		
Charter Communications Operating LLC, 2017 Term Loan B, (1 mo	. LIBOR +			
2.00%), 4.50%, 04/30/25	4,666	4,650,385		
CSC Holdings LLC, 2018 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.50%), 4		1,583,007		
Gray Television, Inc., 2018 Term Loan C, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.50%),		1,714,410		
Intelsat Jackson Holdings SA, 2017 Term Loan B4, (1 mo. LIBOR +				
Floor), 6.98%, 01/02/24	1,964	1,990,446		
Learfield Communications LLC, 2016 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. L		1 524 275		
1.00% Floor), 5.75%, 12/01/23 <sup>(a)</sup> Lions Gate Capital Holdings LLC, 2018 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBO)	1,538	1,534,275		
4.74%, 03/24/25	(K + 2.25%), 1,921	1,910,545		
Meredith Corp., 2018 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.75%), 5.24%	•	924,328		
MH Sub I LLC, 2017 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.75%), 5.24%		791,622		
PSAV Holdings LLC, 2018 1st Lien Term Loan, (3 mo. LIBOR + 3.		771,022		
Floor), 5.86%, 03/01/25	1,172	1,149,382		
Radiate Holdco LLC, 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.00%),		922,808		
Trader Corp., 2017 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.00%, 1.00% Fl		, , , , , , ,		
09/28/23 <sup>(a)</sup>	3,843	3,814,399		
Tribune Media Co., Term Loan C, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.00%), 5.49%,	·	3,109,386		
Unitymedia Finance LLC:				
Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.25%), 4.74%, 09/30/25	2,300	2,287,534		

USD Term Loan D, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.25%), 4.74%, 01/15/26		160 <i>Par</i>	)	159,029
Security		(000)		Value
Media (continued) Unitymedia Hessen GmbH & Co. KG, 2018 Term Loan E, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.00%), 4.49%, 06/01/23	USD	933	\$	926,014
Univision Communications, Inc., Term Loan C5, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.75%, 1.00% Floor), 5.24%, 03/15/24		816		757,081
Virgin Media Bristol LLC, 2017 Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.50%), 4.99%, 01/15/26 William Morris Endeavor Entertainment LLC, 2018 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo.		3,206		3,181,987
LIBOR + 2.75%), 5.25%, 05/18/25 Ziggo Secured Finance Partnership, Term Loan E, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.50%), 4.99%,		3,932		3,809,311
2.1ggo Secured Finance Partnership, Term Loan E, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.30%), 4.99%, 04/15/25		2,828		2,792,753
Metals & Mining 0.1%				41,863,531
Ball Metalpack LLC, 2018 1st Lien Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 4.50%), 6.99%, 07/24/25		764		761,294
Multiline Retail 0.3%				
Eyemart Express LLC, 2017 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.00%, 1.00% Floor), 5.50%, 08/04/24		923		911,771
Hudson s Bay Co., 2015 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.25%, 1.00% Floor), 5.75%, 09/30/22		574		562,145
Neiman Marcus Group, Inc., 2020 Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.25%, 1.00% Floor), 5.76%, 10/25/20		494		452,603
				1,926,519
Oil & Gas Equipment & Services 0.3% McDermott Technology Americas, Inc., 2018 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 5.00%, 1.00% Floor), 7.49%, 05/10/25		1,968		1,890,865
Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels 1.2%				
BCP Raptor II LLC, 1st Lien Term Loan, (2 mo. LIBOR + 4.75%), 7.37%, 11/03/25 BCP Raptor LLC, Term Loan B, (3 mo. LIBOR + 4.25%, 1.00% Floor),		1,002		968,182
6.88%, 06/24/24 California Resources Corp.:		665		634,538
2017 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 4.75%, 1.00% Floor), 7.24%, 12/31/22 Second Out Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 10.37%, 1.00% Floor), 12.87%, 12/31/21		1,922 1,895		1,889,960 1,986,206
CONSOL Energy, Inc.: 1st Lien Term Loan A, (1 mo. LIBOR + 4.25%), 6.75%, 11/26/21 <sup>(a)</sup>		295		295,000
1st Lien Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 6.00%, 1.00% Floor), 8.50%, 11/28/22		558		562,933
Edgewater Generation LLC, Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.75%), 6.24%, 12/13/25 EG Group Ltd., 2018 Term Loan B, (3 mo. LIBOR + 4.00%), 6.81%, 02/07/25		958 735		954,408 714,715
20 010ap 2.a., 2010 10111 20an 2, (3 mo. 2100x 1 4.00 %), 0.01 %, 02/01/23		133		8,005,942
Personal Products 0.3%				-, <del>,</del> -,-
Clover Merger Sub, Inc., 2017 2nd Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 7.75%), 10.24%, 09/26/25		1,021		855,088

Prestige Brands, Inc., Term Loan B4, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.00%), 4.49%, 01/26/24	1,126	1,119,902
		1,974,990
<b>Pharmaceuticals</b> 3.5% Akorn, Inc., Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 5.50%, 1.00% Floor), 8.00%, 04/16/21	550	438,467

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS 21

Schedule of Investments (continued)

BlackRock Debt Strategies Fund, Inc. (DSU)

February 28, 2019

(Percentages shown are based on Net Assets)

Security Pharmaceuticals (continued)		Par (000)	Value
Amneal Pharmaceuticals LLC, 2018 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.50%), 6.00%, 05/04/25	USD	3,278	\$ 3,273,667
Endo Luxembourg Finance Co. I Sarl, 2017 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 4.25%), 6.75%, 04/29/24 Grifols Worldwide Operations USA, Inc., 2017 Acquisition Term Loan, (1 Week		2,516	2,517,401
LIBOR + 2.25%), 4.67%, 01/31/25  Jaguar Holding Co. II, 2018 Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.50%, 1.00% Floor),		3,151	3,137,861
4.99%, 08/18/22 Valeant Pharmaceuticals International, Inc., 2018 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR +		5,460	5,427,789
3.00%), 5.51%, 06/02/25		7,925	7,928,988
Professional Services 1.8%			22,724,173
Cast and Crew Payroll LLC, 2019 1st Lien Term Loan, 02/09/26(k)		2,490	2,498,715
Dun & Bradstreet Corp., Term Loan, 02/01/26 <sup>(k)</sup>		5,327	5,328,332
Guidehouse LLP, 2018 Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.00%), 5.49%, 05/01/25 <sup>(a)</sup> Information Resources, Inc., 2018 1st Lien Term Loan, (3 mo. LIBOR + 4.50%),		304	300,006
7.13%, 12/01/25		1,188	1,170,180
ON Assignment, Inc., 2018 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.00%), 4.49%, 04/02/25 SIRVA Worldwide, Inc., 2018 1st Lien Term Loan, (3 mo. LIBOR + 5.50%),		1,012	1,006,531
8.07%, 08/04/25 <sup>(a)</sup>		1,220	1,195,600
			11,499,364
Real Estate Management & Development 1.8%			
CityCenter Holdings LLC, 2017 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.25%),		2.560	2.540.702
4.74%, 04/18/24 DTZ US Borrower LLC, 2018 Add On Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.25%),		3,568	3,540,792
5.74%, 08/21/25  Forest City Enterprises I.B. Town I. oon B. (1 mg. I.IBOB + 4.00%), 6.51%, 12/07/25		3,536	3,505,876
Forest City Enterprises LP, Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 4.00%), 6.51%, 12/07/25 Realogy Corp., 2018 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.25%), 4.74%, 02/08/25 SMG Holdings, Inc., 2017 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.00%),		2,525 860	2,534,469 837,401
5.49%, 01/23/25		1,308	1,292,881
Road & Rail 0.1%			11,711,419
Moda Ingleside Energy Center LLC, 2018 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.25%), 5.74%, 09/29/25		887	885,057
Semiconductors & Semiconductor Equipment 0.4%			
Microchip Technology, Inc., 2018 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.00%), 4.49%, 05/29/25		2,072	2,063,207

ON Semiconductor Corp., 2018 1st Lien Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 1.75%),			
4.24%, 03/31/23		307	305,755
			2,368,962
Software 13.8%			
Applied Systems, Inc.: 2017 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.00%, 1.00% Floor), 5.49%, 09/19/24		2,605	2,581,135
2017 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 5.00%, 1.00% Floor), 5.49%, 09/19/24 2017 2nd Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 7.00%, 1.00% Floor), 9.49%, 09/19/25		470	473,774
BMC Software Finance, Inc., 2017 Term Loan, (3 mo. LIBOR + 4.25%),		470	773,777
7.05%, 10/02/25		4,232	4,203,942
		Par	, ,
Security		(000)	Value
Software (continued)			
Cypress Intermediate Holdings III, Inc.:			
2017 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.00%, 1.00% Floor), 5.50%, 04/26/24	USD	1,207	\$ 1,191,796
2017 2nd Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 6.75%, 1.00% Floor), 9.24%, 04/27/25		740	735,375
Dell, Inc., 2017 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.00%), 4.50%, 09/07/23		1,978	1,969,975
Digicel International Finance Ltd., 2017 Term Loan B, (3 mo. LIBOR + 3.25%),		244	202 956
5.88%, 05/28/24 DTI Holdco, Inc., 2018 Term Loan B, (3 mo. LIBOR + 4.75%, 1.00% Floor),		344	303,856
7.49%, 09/30/23		1,100	1,030,852
Financial & Risk US Holdings, Inc.:		1,100	1,030,032
2018 EUR Term Loan, (6 mo. EURIBOR + 4.00%), 4.00%, 10/01/25	EUR	970	1,099,170
2018 USD Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.75%), 6.24%, 10/01/25	USD	7,582	7,461,240
Infor (US), Inc., Term Loan B6, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.75%, 1.00% Floor),			
5.24%, 02/01/22		7,927	7,919,116
Informatica Corp., 2018 Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.25%), 5.74%, 08/05/22		4,093	4,092,818
IQOR US, Inc., Term Loan B, (3 mo. LIBOR + 5.00%, 1.00% Floor), 7.80%, 04/01/21		905	843,083
Kronos, Inc.:		C 120	( 102 002
2017 Term Loan B, (3 mo. LIBOR + 3.00%, 1.00% Floor), 5.74%, 11/01/23 2nd Lien Term Loan, (3 mo. LIBOR + 8.25%, 1.00% Floor), 10.99%, 11/01/24		6,130	6,102,883 2,552,570
McAfee LLC, 2018 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.75%), 6.24%, 09/30/24		2,510 4,431	4,438,423
Mitchell International, Inc.:		7,731	7,730,723
2017 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.25%), 5.74%, 11/29/24		4,650	4,530,558
2017 2nd Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 7.25%), 9.74%, 12/01/25		887	865,981
PowerSchool, 2018 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.25%), 5.99%, 08/01/25		849	838,388
Renaissance Learning, Inc., 2018 Add On Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.25%),			
5.74%, 05/30/25		602	587,178
RP Crown Parent LLC, 2016 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.75%, 1.00% Floor),		4.000	1.266.106
5.24%, 10/12/23		1,280	1,266,406
SolarWinds Holdings, Inc., 2018 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.75%),		5 101	5,161,393
5.24%, 02/05/24 Solera LLC, Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.75%), 5.24%, 03/03/23		5,181 3,779	3,750,736
Sophia LP, 2017 Term Loan B, (3 mo. LIBOR + 3.25%, 1.00% Floor),		3,117	3,730,730
6.05%, 09/30/22		6,097	6,075,702
SS&C Technologies Holdings Europe, 2018 Term Loan B4, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.25%),		ŕ	, ,
4.74%, 04/16/25		791	787,388
SS&C Technologies, Inc.:			
2017 Term Loan B1, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.25%), 4.74%, 07/08/22		1,376	1,371,027
2018 Term Loan B3, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.25%), 4.74%, 04/16/25		2,066	2,056,369

2018 Term Loan B5, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.25%), 4.74%, 04/16/25	4,831	4,808,165
Tempo Acquisition LLC, Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.00%), 5.49%, 05/01/24	2,990	2,985,680
Tibco Software, Inc., Repriced Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.50%, 1.00% Floor),		
6.01%, 12/04/20	5,072	5,062,552

22

2019 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

Schedule of Investments (continued)  BlackRock Debt Strategies Fund, Inc. (Debt Strategies Fund)					
February 28, 2019	(Percentages shown are	e based o	on Net Assets)		
Security Software (continued)		Par (000)	Value		
Vertafore, Inc., 2018 1st Lien Term Loan, (3 mo. LIBOR + 3.25%), 6.0	05%, 07/02/25 USD	1,300	\$ 1,283,750		
Charielty Datail 170			88,431,281		
Specialty Retail 1.7%  Academy Ltd., 2015 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 4.00%, 1.00% Flo 6.51%, 07/01/22  Belron Finance US LLC <sup>(a)</sup> :	or),	1,860	1,287,638		
Term Loan B, (3 mo. LIBOR + 2.25%), 4.99%, 11/07/24 Term Loan B, (3 mo. LIBOR + 2.50%), 5.19%, 11/13/25		1,472 2,049	1,464,889 2,043,877		
CD&R Firefly Bidco Ltd., 2018 GBP Term Loan B1, (3 mo. LIBOR + 5.41%, 06/23/25 Leslie s Poolmart, Inc., 2018 Term Loan, (2 mo. LIBOR + 3.50%, 1.00	GBP	1,000	1,303,974		
6.08%, 08/16/23	USD	1,359	1,320,343		
Petco Animal Supplies, Inc., 2017 Term Loan B, (3 mo. LIBOR + 3.25 Floor), 5.99%, 01/26/23		495	385,838		
Research Now Group, Inc., 2017 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + Floor), 7.99%, 12/20/24		1,168	1,160,408		
6.51%, 09/12/24		788	781,269		
taples, Inc., 2017 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 4.00%, 1.00% Floor),		1,255	1,257,960		
			11,006,196		
<b>Technology Hardware, Storage &amp; Peripherals 0.7</b> % Western Digital Corp., 2018 Term Loan B4, (1 mo. LIBOR + 1.75%), 4.23%, 04/29/23		4,850	4,756,637		
<b>Textiles, Apparel &amp; Luxury Goods 0.5%</b> Ascend Performance Materials Operations LLC, Term Loan B, (3 mo. 5.25%, 1.00% Floor), 8.05%, 08/12/22		2,444	2,437,747		
Varsity Brands, Inc., 2017 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.50%, 1.00 5.99%, 12/15/24	% Floor),	480	476,052		
			2,913,799		
<b>Thrifts &amp; Mortgage Finance 0.4%</b> IG Investment Holdings LLC, 2018 1st Lien Term Loan, (3 mo. LIBOF 1.00% Floor), 6.12%, 05/23/25	R + 3.50%,	2,271	2,264,430		
<b>Trading Companies &amp; Distributors</b> 1.0% Beacon Roofing Supply, Inc., 2017 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.2 4.77%, 01/02/25	5%),	1,421	1,407,854		

HD Supply, Inc., Term Loan B5, (1 mo. LIBOR + 1.75%), 4.24%, 10/17/23 Oxbow Carbon LLC, 2017 1st Lien Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.50%), 5.99%, 01/04/23 United Rentals, Inc., Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 1.75%), 4.24%, 10/31/25		4,569 368 267	4,546,031 366,503 266,085
Transportation 0.3%			6,586,473
Safe Fleet Holdings LLC :			
2018 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.00%, 1.00% Floor), 5.52%, 02/01/2018 2nd Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 6.75%, 1.00% Floor), 9.27%, 02/01		990 735	961,198 694,575
			1,655,773
		Par	
Security Utilities 0.1%		(000)	Value
ExGen Renewables IV LLC, Term Loan B, (3 mo. LIBOR + 3.00%, 1.00%			
Floor), 5.63%, 11/28/24	USD	541	\$ 502,336
Wireless Telecommunication Services 1.2%			
Geo Group, Inc. (The), 2018 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.00%), 4.50%, 03/22/24		1,479	1,443,544
Ligado Networks LLC, PIK Exit Term Loan (9.75% PIK), 11.55%, 12/07/20		2,074	1,617,440
SBA Senior Finance II LLC, 2018 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.00%), 4.50%, 04/11/25		4,441	4,395,997
			7,456,981
Total Floating Rate Loan Interests 102.1%			
(Cost \$660,418,557)			655,077,784
		CI.	
Investment Companies 1.5%		Shares	
Diversified Financial Services 1.5%			
Invesco Senior Loan ETF		420,000	9,576,000
Total Investment Companies 1.5% (Cost \$9,458,218)			9,576,000
		Beneficial	
	I12	terest (000)	
Other Interests <sup>(a)(b)(l)</sup> 0.0%	111	ieresi (000)	
IT Services 0.0%			
Millennium Corp.	USD	1,156	
Millennium Lender Claims		1,084	
Total Other Interests 0.0%			

(Cost \$ )

		Par (000)	
Preferred Securities 1.6%		(000)	
Capital Trusts 1.3%			
Banks <sup>(i)</sup> 0.4%			
Bankia SA, 6.38% <sup>(e)</sup>	EUR	200	224,646
Citigroup, Inc. <sup>(h)</sup> :			
5.90%	USD	130	132,600
Series T, 6.25%		212	222,846
Cooperatieve Rabobank UA, 6.63% <sup>(h)</sup>	EUR	200	251,479
Erste Group Bank AG, 6.50% <sup>(h)</sup>		200	247,304
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp. Ltd., Series 3H, 2.94% <sup>(d)</sup>	USD	100	70,244
Intesa Sanpaolo SpA, 7.00% <sup>(h)</sup>	EUR	400	471,581
National Westminster Bank PLC, Series C, 2.88%(e)	USD	100	78,000
Wells Fargo & Co., Series U, 5.88% <sup>(h)</sup>		600	634,500
			2,333,200
Capital Markets 0.1%			
Goldman Sachs Group, Inc., Series P, 5.00%(e)(i)		517	475,640
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			, .
Chemicals 0.0%			
Solvay Finance SA, 5.12% <sup>(h)(i)</sup>	EUR	100	122,665
Solvay I manee 514, 511270	Lon	100	122,000
Diversified Financial Services <sup>(i)</sup> 0.6%			
ATF Netherlands BV, 3.75% <sup>(h)</sup>		100	113,711
Bank of America Corp.(h):		100	113,711
Series AA, 6.10%	USD	692	735,589
Sches AA, 0.10 //	OSD	072	755,567

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

23

Schedule of Investments (continued)	BlackRock Debt Stra	tegies Fu	nd,	Inc. (DSU)
February 28, 2019	(Percentages shown a	re based	on	Net Assets)
		Par		
Security		(000)		Value
Diversified Financial Services <sup>(i)</sup> (continued)				
Series DD, 6.30%	USD	155	\$	168,795
Series X, 6.25%	EID	1,100		1,163,382
Credit Agricole SA, 6.50% <sup>(h)</sup>	EUR	100		122,987
HBOS Capital Funding LP, 6.85% HSBC Holdings PLC, 6.00% <sup>(h)</sup>	USD	200 600		202,000 584,250
JPMorgan Chase & Co. <sup>(h)</sup> :		000		304,230
Series 1, 6.22%		76		76,361
Series V, 5.00%		780		779,025
Royal Bank of Scotland Group PLC, 8.63%(h)		246		263,786
				4,209,886
Diversified Telecommunication Services 0.1%				
Telefonica Europe BV <sup>(h)(i)</sup> :				
3.75%	EUR	100		117,726
4.20%		200		233,507
5.00%		100		118,759
				469,992
Electric Utilities 0.1%	GD D	100		444.046
Enel SpA, 7.75%, 09/10/75 <sup>(h)</sup>	GBP	100		141,916
Naturgy Finance BV, 3.38% <sup>(e)(i)</sup> Origin Energy Finance Ltd., 4.00%, 09/16/74 <sup>(h)</sup>	EUR	100 100		114,440 115,441
RWE AG, 2.75%, 04/21/75 <sup>(h)</sup>		100		113,441
KWE 7KG, 2.7576, 04/21/75		10		11,403
Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels 0.0%				383,282
Repsol International Finance BV, 4.50%, 03/25/75 <sup>(h)</sup>		100		122,276
repsor international Finance BV, 4.5076, 05/25/75		100		122,270
Total Capital Trusts 1.3%				
(Cost \$7,996,737)				8,116,941
		Shares		
Preferred Stock 0.1%		snares		
Capital Markets 0.1%		12.550		244 206
Goldman Sachs Group, Inc., Series J, 5.50%(h)(i)		13,550		344,306
Total Preferred Stocks 0.1%				
(Cost \$338,750)				344,306

**Trust Preferreds** 0.2%

Diversified Financial Services 0.2%	
GMAC Capital Trust I, Series 2, 8.47%, 2/15/40 <sup>(h)</sup>	59,219

**Total Trust Preferreds** 0.2%

(Cost \$1,547,459) 1,539,102

**Total Preferred Securities** 1.6%

(Cost \$9,882,946) 10,000,349

Warrants 0.0%

Metals & Mining 0.0%

AFGlobal Corp. (Expires 12/20/20)<sup>(a)</sup> 5,283

Security Shares Value
Software 0.0%

HMH Holdings/EduMedia (Issued/exercisable 03/09/10, 19 Shares for 1 Warrant,

Expires 06/22/19, Strike Price \$42.27)<sup>(a)</sup> 3,049 \$

**Transportation Infrastructure 0.0%** 

Turbo Cayman Ltd. (Strike Price \$0.01)<sup>(a)</sup>

Total Warrants 0.0%

(Cost \$31)

Total Long-Term Investments 146.9% (Cost \$978.435.600)

(Cost \$978,435,699) 942,251,931

**Short-Term Securities** 0.6%

BlackRock Liquidity Funds, T-Fund, Institutional Class, 2.29%<sup>(m)(n)</sup> 3,616,393 3,616,393

**Total Short-Term Securities** 0.6%

(Cost \$3,616,393) 3,616,393

**Options Purchased** 0.0%

(Cost \$36,035) 27,320

**Total Investments** 147.5%

(Cost \$982,088,127) 945,895,644 Liabilities in Excess of Other Assets (47.5)% (304,675,622)

Net Assets 100.0% \$ 641,220,022

1,539,102

<sup>(</sup>a) Security is valued using significant unobservable inputs and is classified as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy.

- (b) Non-income producing security.
- (c) Security exempt from registration pursuant to Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. These securities may be resold in transactions exempt from registration to qualified institutional investors.
- (d) Variable rate security. Rate shown is the rate in effect as of period end.
- (e) Variable or floating rate security, which interest rate adjusts periodically based on changes in current interest rates and prepayments on the underlying pool of assets. Rate shown is the rate in effect as of period end.
- (f) Payment-in-kind security which may pay interest/dividends in additional par/shares and/or in cash. Rates shown are the current rate and possible payment rates.
- (g) Issuer filed for bankruptcy and/or is in default.
- (h) Variable rate security. Security may be issued at a fixed coupon rate, which converts to a variable rate at a specified date. Rate shown is the rate in effect as of period end.
- (i) Perpetual security with no stated maturity date.
- (j) When-issued security.
- (k) Represents an unsettled loan commitment at period end. Certain details associated with this purchase are not known prior to the settlement date, including coupon rate.
- (1) Other interests represent beneficial interests in liquidation trusts and other reorganization or private entities.
- (m) Annualized 7-day yield as of period end.

24

Schedule of Investments (continued)

**BlackRock Debt Strategies Fund, Inc. (DSU)** 

February 28, 2019

(n) During the year ended February 28, 2019, investments in issuers considered to be an affiliate of the Fund for purposes of Section 2(a)(3) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, were as follows:

	Shares Held		Shares					Thange ir nrealized	
	at	Net	Held at	Value at		Re	ealiz <b>A</b> pp	reciation	ı
Affiliate	02/28/18	Activity	02/28/19	02/28/19	Incom <b>©</b> a	in (L	oss(Depr	eciation	)
BlackRock Liquidity									
Funds, T-Fund,									
Institutional Class		3,616,393	3,616,393	\$3,616,393	\$69,401	\$	(476)	\$	

For Fund compliance purposes, the Fund s industry classifications refer to one or more of the industry sub-classifications used by one or more widely recognized market indexes or rating group indexes, and/or as defined by the investment adviser. These definitions may not apply for purposes of this report, which may combine such sector sub-classifications for reporting ease.

#### **Derivative Financial Instruments Outstanding as of Period End**

#### **Futures Contracts**

Description	Number of Contracts	Expiration Date	Notional Amount (000)	! App	Value/ Inrealized preciation reciation)
Long Contracts: Euro Stoxx 50 Index	1	03/15/19	\$ 38	\$	2,523
Euro Stoxx 600 Index	1	03/15/19	φ 36 8		573
					3,096
Short Contracts:					
Euro Bobl	1	03/07/19	151		(672)
Euro Bund	1	03/07/19	188	1	(3,516)
Long Gilt	1	06/26/19	167		1,935
					(2,253)
				\$	843

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes net capital gain distributions, if applicable.

## **Forward Foreign Currency Exchange Contracts**

		_	_			Unrealized
C	<i>'urrency</i>	$\mathcal{C}$	<i>'urrency</i>			Appreciation
$P\iota$	ırchased		Sold	Counterparty	Settlement Date	(Depreciation)
USD	17,042,591	EUR	14,790,000	UBS AG	03/05/19	\$ 218,321
USD	388,162	EUR	340,000	Bank of America N.A.	04/04/19	416
USD	17,671,804	EUR	15,433,000	HSBC Bank USA N.A.	04/04/19	71,557
USD	6,125,903	GBP	4,600,000	Barclays Bank PLC	04/04/19	14,896
						305,190
EUR	15,433,000	USD	17,627,418	HSBC Bank USA N.A.	03/05/19	(71,708)
GBP	4,600,000	USD	6,116,477	Barclays Bank PLC	03/05/19	(14,960)
USD	79,074	EUR	70,000	Citibank N.A.	03/05/19	(554)
USD	115,925	EUR	102,000	Goldman Sachs International	03/05/19	(105)
USD	185,232	EUR	164,000	Nomura International PLC	03/05/19	(1,325)
USD	241,132	EUR	213,000	State Street Bank and Trust Co	03/05/19	(1,164)
USD	118,482	GBP	92,000	State Street Bank and Trust Co	03/05/19	(3,549)
USD	6,065,256	GBP	4,617,000	State Street Bank and Trust Co	03/05/19	(58,810)
						(152,175)
	Net Unrealize	ed Apprec	iation			\$ 153,015

Schedule of Investments 25

Schedule of Investments (continued)

BlackRock Debt Strategies Fund, Inc. (DSU)

February 28, 2019

## **Exchange-Traded Options Purchased**

					N	otional	
Description Call	Number of Contracts	Expiration Date		Exercise Price	Amoun	nt (000)	Value
SPDR S&P 500 ETF Trust	290	04/18/19	USD	289.00	USD	8,082	\$21,895
Put							
Invesco Senior Loan ETF	685	04/18/19	USD	22.00	USD	1,562	3,425
Invesco Senior Loan ETF	200	05/17/19	USD	22.00	USD	456	2,000
							5,425
							\$ 27,320

## **OTC Options Purchased**

Dagawintian	Countours		Expiration		Exercise	Notional	
Description	Counterparty	Contracts	Date		PriceAn	nount (000 <sub>)</sub>	) vaiue
Call							
Marsico Parent Superholdco							
LLC	Goldman Sachs &	& Co. 6	12/14/19	USD	942.86	USD	\$

## OTC Credit Default Swaps Sell Protection

									Upfront	
Fina	ıncing				Credit	Notion	al		Premium U	Inrealiz
Rate Red	ceived	Payment		<b>Termination</b>		Amou	nt		Pai <b>A</b> pp	preciati
rence Obligation/I <b>boleth</b> e	Fund	Frequency	Counterparty	Date	Rating (a)	$(000)^{\circ}$	b)	Value	(Receiv <b>&amp;D)</b> ep	reciatio
no Guichard Perrachon			JPMorgan Chase							
	1.00%	Quarterly	Bank N.A.	12/20/22	BB	EUR 5	50 \$	(5,980)	\$ (1,692)	\$ (4,2
no Guichard Perrachon										
	1.00	Quarterly	BNP Paribas S.A.	06/20/23	BB	EUR 1	0	(1,407)	(889)	(5
no Guichard Perrachon			JPMorgan Chase							
	1.00	Quarterly	Bank N.A.	06/20/23	BB	EUR 1	0	(1,407)	(880)	(5
no Guichard Perrachon			Bank of America							
	1.00	Quarterly	N.A.	06/20/23	BB	EUR	9	(1,301)	(1,257)	(
	1.00	Quarterly	Citibank N.A.	06/20/23	BB	EUR 2	21	(2,920)	(2,660)	(2

no Guichard Perrachon

no Guichard Perrachon	1.00	Quartarly	JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A.	06/20/23	DD	EUR	5	(766)	(634)	(1
no Guichard Perrachon	1.00	Quarterry	Bank IV.A.	00/20/23	ВD	EUK	3	(700)	(034)	(1
no Guichara i ciraciion	1.00	Ouarterly	Citibank N.A.	06/20/23	BB	EUR	9	(1,275)	(1,127)	(1
no Guichard Perrachon		<b>C</b> ,	JPMorgan Chase	•			-	( ) /		
	1.00	Quarterly	Bank N.A.	06/20/23	BB	EUR	9	(1,277)	(1,128)	(1
no Guichard Perrachon			JPMorgan Chase							
	1.00	Quarterly	Bank N.A.	06/20/23	BB	EUR	4	(510)	(422)	(
no Guichard Perrachon										
	1.00	Quarterly	Barclays Bank PLC	06/20/23	BB	EUR	6	(814)	(647)	(1
ım Justitia AB			Credit Suisse							
	5.00	Quarterly	International	06/20/23	BB+	EUR	20	1,974	1,774	2
ım Justitia AB			Credit Suisse							
	5.00	Quarterly	International	06/20/23	BB+	EUR	50	4,935	4,699	2
ım Justitia AB			Credit Suisse				_			
	5.00		International	06/20/23		EUR	7	677	720	(
ım Justitia AB	5.00		Citibank N.A.	06/20/23		EUR	9	921	412	5
ım Justitia AB	5.00	Quarterly	Citibank N.A.	06/20/23	BB+	EUR	21	2,040	912	1,1
mas Cook Group PLC			Goldman Sachs							
	5.00	Quarterly	International	06/20/23	B+	EUR	45	(8,913)	5,179	(14,0
no Guichard Perrachon			Goldman Sachs							
	1.00	-	International	12/20/23		EUR	40	(6,483)	(6,126)	(3
turyLink, Inc.	1.00	Quarterly	Barclays Bank PLC	12/20/23	B+	USD	170	(17,406)	(12,611)	(4,7
sapeake Energy Corp.	5.00	Quarterly	Barclays Bank PLC	12/20/23	B+	USD	168	(654)	310	(9
sapeake Energy Corp.	5.00	Quarterly	Barclays Bank PLC	12/20/23	B+	USD	478	(1,858)	4,450	(6,3
unkelux Holdco 2 SA			JPMorgan Chase							
	5.00	Quarterly	Bank N.A.	12/20/23	B-	EUR	9	(1,992)	(60)	(1,9
funkelux Holdco 2 SA			Credit Suisse							
	5.00	Quarterly	International	12/20/23	B-	EUR	4	(868)	69	(9
funkelux Holdco 2 SA			Credit Suisse							
	5.00	Quarterly	International	12/20/23	B-	EUR	16	(3,784)	301	(4,0
o PLC	1.00	Quarterly	Citibank N.A.	12/20/23	BB+	EUR	50	(72)	(711)	6
turyLink, Inc.	1.00	Quarterly	Barclays Bank PLC	06/20/25	B+	USD	185	(28,793)	(31,246)	2,4
in Media Finance PLC			Credit Suisse							
	5.00	Quarterly	International	12/20/25	BB+	EUR	30	5,769	5,065	7

<sup>\$ (72,164) \$ (38,199) \$ (33,9</sup> 

## **OTC Total Return Swaps**

Paid by the Fund	Received by the Fund	Termination	Notional	Upfront Unrealized
		Date		Appreciation

<sup>(</sup>a) Using S&P s rating of the issuer or the underlying securities of the index, as applicable.

<sup>(</sup>b) The maximum potential amount the Fund may pay should a negative credit event take place as defined under the terms of the agreement.

Amount (000) Premiu**id**epreciation)
Reference Frequency Rate Frequency Counterparty Value
Paid

(Received)

IBOXX US Dollar Liquid High

26

Goldman Sachs

Yield Quarterly 3-Month LIBOR, 2.62% Quarterly International 03/20/19 USD 8,510 \$567,680 \$(1,320) \$569,000

Schedule of Investments (continued)

BlackRock Debt Strategies Fund, Inc. (DSU)

February 28, 2019

## Balances Reported in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities for OTC Swaps

		S	wap	Swap		
		Premi	iums	Premiums	Unrealized	Unrealized
OTC Swaps		\$ 23.	Paid .891		Appreciation \$ 574,869	Depreciation \$ (39,834)

**Derivative Financial Instruments Categorized by Risk Exposure** 

As of period end, the fair values of derivative financial instruments located in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities were as follows:

	Commodity Contracts	Credit Contracts	Equity Contracts	Foreign Currency Exchange Contracts	Interest Rate Othe Contrac <b>G</b> ontract	-
Assets Derivative Financia	l					
Instruments						
Futures contracts						
Net unrealized appreciation <sup>(a)</sup>	\$	\$	\$ 3,096	\$	\$ 1,935 \$	\$ 5,031
Forward foreign currency						
exchange contracts						
Unrealized appreciation on						
forward foreign currency				205 100		205 100
exchange contracts				305,190		305,190
Options purchased Investments at value						
unaffiliated <sup>(b)</sup>			27.220			27 220
Swaps OTC			27,320			27,320
Unrealized appreciation on OT	TC.					
swaps; Swap premiums paid	. C	29,760			569,000	598,760
swaps, Swap premiums paid		27,700			307,000	370,700
	\$	\$ 29,760	\$ 30,416	\$ 305,190	\$ 570,935 \$	\$ 936,301
Liabilities Derivative Finan	ncial					
Instruments						
Futures contracts						
Net unrealized depreciation <sup>(a)</sup> Forward foreign currency	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 4,188 \$	\$ 4,188
exchange contracts						

Edgar Filing: HERSHA HOSPITALITY TRUST - Form DEF 14A

Unrealized depreciation on				
forward foreign currency				
exchange contracts		152,175		152,175
Swaps OTC				
Unrealized depreciation on OTC				
swaps; Swap premiums received	101,924		1,320	103,244
	\$ \$ 101,924	\$ \$ 152,175	\$ 5,508	\$ \$ 259,607

For the year ended February 28, 2019, the effect of derivative financial instruments in the Statement of Operations was as follows:

	Commodity Contracts	Credit Contracts	Equity Contracts	Foreign Currency Exchange Contracts	Interest Rate Contrac <b>G</b> oi	Total
Net Realized Gain (Lo from:	ss)					
Futures contracts Forward foreign current	\$	\$	\$ (4,906)	\$	\$ 18,533	\$ \$ 13,627
exchange contracts Swaps	- ,	265,670		1,858,657	(840,823)	1,858,657 (575,153)
	\$	\$ 265,670	\$ (4,906)	\$ 1,858,657	\$ (822,290)	\$ \$1,297,131
Net Change in Unreality Appreciation (Depreciation) on:						
Futures contracts Forward foreign current	\$	\$	\$ 2,601	\$	\$ (2,625)	\$ \$ (24)
exchange contracts Options purchased <sup>(a)</sup>	- 7	(147,400)	(2,848)	(289,954)	5(0,000	(289,954) (2,848)
Swaps		(147,400)			569,000	421,600
	\$	\$ (147,400)	\$ (247)	\$ (289,954)	\$ 566,375	\$ \$ 128,774

<sup>(</sup>a) Options purchased are included in net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments unaffiliated.

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes cumulative appreciation (depreciation) on futures contracts, if any, as reported in the Schedule of Investments. Only current day s variation margin is reported within the Statement of Assets and Liabilities.

<sup>(</sup>b) Includes options purchased at value as reported in the Schedule of Investments.

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS 27

Schedule of Investments (continued)

BlackRock Debt Strategies Fund, Inc. (DSU)

February 28, 2019

## **Average Quarterly Balances of Outstanding Derivative Financial Instruments**

Futures contracts:	
Average notional value of contracts long	\$ 46,817
Average notional value of contracts short	\$ 583,562
Forward foreign currency exchange contracts:	
Average amounts purchased in USD	\$41,253,630
Average amounts sold in USD	\$20,718,662
Options:	
Average value of option contracts purchased	\$ 6,830
Credit default swaps:	
Average notional value buy protection	\$ 58,947
Average notional value sell protection	\$41,644,599
Total return swaps:	
Average notional amount	\$ 7,028,783

For more information about the Fund s investment risks regarding derivative financial instruments, refer to the Notes to Financial Statements.

#### Derivative Financial Instruments Offsetting as of Period End

The Fund s derivative assets and liabilities (by type) were as follows:

	Assets	Liabilities
Derivative Financial Instruments:		
Futures contracts	\$ 1,112	\$
Forward foreign currency exchange contracts	305,190	152,175
Options	27,320 <sup>(a)</sup>	
Swaps OT®	598,760	103,244
Total derivative assets and liabilities in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities	\$ 932,382	\$ 255,419
Derivatives not subject to a Master Netting Agreement or similar agreement		
( MNA )	(28,432)	
m and the state of	Φ 002 070	ф <b>255</b> 410
Total derivative assets and liabilities subject to an MNA	\$ 903,950	\$ 255,419

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes options purchased at value which is included in Investments at value unaffiliated in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities and reported in the Schedule of Investments.

<sup>(</sup>b) Includes unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on OTC swaps and swap

premiums (paid/received) in the

Statement of Assets and Liabilities.

The following table presents the Fund s derivative assets (and liabilities) by counterparty net of amounts available for offset under an MNA and net of the related collateral received (and pledged) by the Fund:

Counterparty Bank of America N.A. Barclays Bank PLC Citibank N.A.	Derivative Assets Subject to an MNA by Counterparty \$ 416 22,109 3,600	Derivatives Available for Offset (a) \$ (416) (22,109) (3,600)	Non-cash Cash Collateral Collateral Received Received \$ \$	Net Amount of Derivative Assets (b) \$
Credit Suisse International	13,768	(5,065)		8,703
Goldman Sachs International	574,179	(22,000)	(413,814)	138,365
HSBC Bank USA N.A.	71,557	(71,557)		
UBS AG	218,321			218,321
	\$ 903,950	\$ (124,747)	\$ (413,814) \$	\$ 365,389
	Derivative Liabilities Subject to an MNA by	Derivatives Available	Non-cash Cash Collateral Collateral	Net Amount of Derivative Liabilities
Counterparty	Counterparty	for Offset (a)	Pledged Pledged	Liabillites (c)
Bank of America N.A.	\$ 1,301	\$ (416)	\$ \$	\$ 885
Barclays Bank PLC	71,698	(22,109)		49,589
BNP Paribas S.A.	1,407	, , ,		1,407
Citibank N.A.	5,460	(3,600)		1,860
Credit Suisse International	5,065	(5,065)		
Goldman Sachs International	22,000	(22,000)		
HSBC Bank USA N.A.	71,708	(71,557)		151
JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A.	11,932			11,932
Nomura International PLC	1,325			1,325
State Street Bank and Trust Co.	63,523			63,523
	\$ 255,419	\$ (124,747)	\$ \$	\$ 130,672

Schedule of Investments (continued)

**BlackRock Debt Strategies Fund, Inc. (DSU)** 

February 28, 2019

- (a) The amount of derivatives available for offset is limited to the amount of derivative asset and/or liabilities that are subject to an MNA.
- (b) Net amount represents the net amount receivable from the counterparty in the event of default.
- (c) Net amount represents the net amount payable due to counterparty in the event of default.

## Fair Value Hierarchy as of Period End

Various inputs are used in determining the fair value of investments and derivative financial instruments. For information about the Fund s policy regarding valuation of investments and derivative financial instruments, refer to the Notes to Financial Statements.

The following tables summarize the Fund s investments and derivative financial instruments categorized in the disclosure hierarchy:

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets:				
Investments:				
Long-Term Investments:				
Asset-Backed Securities	\$	\$ 15,604,374	\$	\$ 15,604,374
Common Stocks	13,807	92,020	3,075,400	3,181,227
Corporate Bonds		240,662,370	8,149,827	248,812,197
Floating Rate Loan Interests		612,728,170	42,349,614	655,077,784
Investment Companies	9,576,000			9,576,000
Preferred Securities	1,883,408	8,116,941		10,000,349
Warrants				
Short-Term Securities	3,616,393			3,616,393
Options Purchased:				
Equity contracts	27,320			27,320
Liabilities:				
Unfunded Floating Rate Loan Interests(a)		(599)		(599)
	\$15,116,928	\$877,203,276	\$ 53,574,841	\$ 945,895,045
4)				
Derivative Financial Instruments <sup>(b)</sup>				
Assets:		<b>.</b>	Φ.	<b>* * * * * * * * * *</b>
Foreign currency exchange contracts	\$	\$ 305,190	\$	\$ 305,190
Credit contracts	2.006	5,869		5,869
Equity contracts	3,096	<b>7</b> 60 000		3,096
Interest rate contracts	1,935	569,000		570,935
Liabilities:		(150 155)		(150 155)
Foreign currency exchange contracts		(152,175)		(152,175)
Credit contracts		(39,834)		(39,834)

Interest rate contracts	(4,188)		(4,188		
	\$ 843	\$ 688,050	\$	\$	688,893

The Fund may hold assets and/or liabilities in which the fair value approximates the carrying amount for financial statement purposes. As of period end, bank borrowings payable of \$278,000,000 is categorized as Level 2 within the disclosure hierarchy.

During the year ended February 28, 2019, there were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

A reconciliation of Level 3 investments is presented when the Fund had a significant amount of Level 3 investments at the beginning and/or end of the period in relation to net assets. The following table is a reconciliation of Level 3 investments for which significant unobservable inputs were used in determining fair value:

	Common Stocks	Asset- Backed Securities	Corporate Bonds	Floating Rate Loan Interests	Rights	Total
Assets:					0	
Opening balance, as						
of February 28, 2018	\$ 3,224,021	\$ 725,000	\$10,179,073	\$ 40,446,123	\$ 37,223	\$ 54,611,440
Transfers into Level	φ <i>c</i> ,== .,σ=1	<i>+ 120</i> ,000	Ψ 10,177,072	Ψ .0,0,120	<i>+ 01,220</i>	Ψ 0 1,011,110
3(a)	88,200			16,388,679		16,476,879
Transfers out of	00,200			10,500,075		10,470,077
Level 3 <sup>(b)</sup>				(11 750 107)		(11 750 107)
				(11,758,187)		(11,758,187)
Accrued				50.002		50.002
discounts/premiums				50,902		50,902
Net realized gain						
(loss)		(47,062)		(591,916)	26,135	(612,843)
Net change in						
unrealized						
appreciation						
(depreciation)(c)(d)	(1,431,596)		(2,536,609)	(99,289)	(37,223)	(4,104,717)
Purchases	1,194,775		507,363	31,120,833		32,822,971
Sales	, ,	(677,938)	,	(33,207,531)	(26,135)	(33,911,604)
		(0,7,500)		(00,207,001)	(20,100)	(00,711,001)
Closing balance, as						
of February 28, 2019	\$ 3,075,400	\$	\$ 8,149,827	\$ 42,349,614	\$	\$ 53,574,841
01 1 coluary 26, 2019	\$ 3,073,400	Φ	\$ 0,149,027	\$ 42,349,014	Ф	\$ 33,374,041
Natahanaa in	¢ (1 421 <b>5</b> 04)	¢	¢ (2.526.600)	¢ (127.114)	¢	¢ (4.005.207)
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on	\$(1,431,584)	\$	\$ (2,536,609)	\$ (127,114)	\$	\$ (4,095,307)

<sup>(</sup>a) Unfunded floating rate loan interests are valued at the unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on the commitment.

<sup>(</sup>b) Derivative financial instruments are swaps, futures contracts and forward foreign currency exchange contracts. Swaps, futures contracts and forward foreign currency exchange contracts are valued at the unrealized appreciation (depreciation).

investments still held at February 28,  $2019^{(d)}$ 

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS 29

Schedule of Investments (continued)

**BlackRock Debt Strategies Fund, Inc. (DSU)** 

February 28, 2019

- (a) As of February 28, 2018, the Fund used observable inputs in determining the value of certain investments. As of February 28, 2019, the Fund used significant unobservable inputs in determining the value of the same investments. As a result, investments at the beginning of period value were transferred from Level 2 to Level 3 in the disclosure hierarchy.
- (b) As of February 28, 2018, the Fund used significant unobservable inputs in determining the value of certain investments. As of February 28, 2019, the Fund used observable inputs in determining the value of the same investments. As a result, investments at the beginning of period value were transferred from Level 3 to Level 2 in the disclosure hierarchy.
- (c) Included in the related net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) in the Statement of Operations.
- (d) Any difference between net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) and net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments still held at February 28, 2019 is generally due to investments no longer held or categorized as Level 3 at period end.

The following table summarizes the valuation approaches used and unobservable inputs utilized by the BlackRock Global Valuation Methodologies Committee (the Global Valuation Committee) to determine the value of certain of the Fund s Level 3 investments as of period end. The table does not include Level 3 investments with values based upon unadjusted third party pricing information in the amount of \$42,470,478. A significant change in the third party information could result in a significantly lower or higher value of such Level 3 investments.

				Range of	Weighted
				Unobservable	Average of
	Value	Valuation Approach	Unobservable Inputs	Inputs Uf <b>ilizles</b> kr	vable Inputs
Assets: Common Stocks <sup>(a)</sup> Corporate Bonds <sup>(c)</sup>	\$ 2,954,536 8,149,827	Market Market	EBITDA Multiple <sup>(b)</sup> EBITDA Multiple <sup>(b)</sup>	7.25x - 7.38x 7.25x	7.34x
•	\$ 11,104,363		·		

- (a) For the period ended February 28, 2019, the valuation technique for investments classified as common stocks amounting to \$889,993 changed to a Current Value. The investments were previously valued utilizing Option Pricing Model (OPM). The change was due to consideration of liquidation preferences and exit strategy.
- (b) Increase in unobservable input may result in a significant increase to value, while a decrease in unobservable input may result in a significant decrease to value.
- (c) For the period ended February 28, 2019, the valuation technique for investments classified as corporate bonds amounting to \$8,149,827 changed to a Current Value. The investments were previously valued utilizing Option Pricing Model (OPM). The change was due to consideration of liquidation preferences and exit strategy.

See notes to financial statements.

30

## Statement of Assets and Liabilities

February 28, 2019

	DSU
ASSETS	
Investments at value unaffiliated (cost \$978,471,734)	\$ 942,279,251
Investments at value affiliated (cost \$3,616,393)	3,616,393
Cash	1,855,920
Cash pledged for futures contracts	11,000
Foreign currency at value (cost \$149,343)	151,551
Receivables:	
Investments sold	16,097,815
Interest unaffiliated	6,227,237
Dividends affiliated	11,390
Variation margin on futures contracts	1,112
Swap premiums paid	23,891
Unrealized appreciation on:	
Forward foreign currency exchange contracts	305,190
OTC derivatives	574,869
Prepaid expenses	18,719
Other assets	13,368
Total assets	971,187,706
LIABILITIES	
Payables:	
Bank borrowings	278,000,000
Investments purchased	49,748,405
Interest expense	688,808
Investment advisory fees	379,436
Directors and Officer s fees	328,572
Income dividend distributions	134,926
Options written	4,274
Other accrued expenses	427,245
Swap premiums received	63,410
Unrealized depreciation on:	,
Forward foreign currency exchange contracts	152,175
OTC derivatives	39,834
Unfunded floating rate loan interests	599
-	
Total liabilities	329,967,684
NICT ACCUTO	ф C41 000 000
NET ASSETS	\$ 641,220,022

## NET ASSETS CONSIST OF

 Paid-in capital
 \$737,131,143

 Accumulated loss
 (95,911,121)

 NET ASSETS
 \$641,220,022

Netasset value, based on net assets of \$641,220,022 and 52,739,184 shares outstanding, 400 million shares authorized, \$0.10 par value \$12.16

See notes to financial statements.

Financial Statements 31

## Statement of Operations

Year Ended February 28, 2019

	DSU
INVESTMENT INCOME	
Interest unaffiliated	\$ 56,515,763
Dividends unaffiliated	179,730
Dividends affiliated	69,401
Other income	458,588
Total investment income	57,223,482
EXPENSES	
Investment advisory	5,261,589
Professional	526,206
Transfer agent	203,796
Accounting services	119,191
Custodian	68,646
Directors and Officer	68,104
Printing	48,145
Registration	26,680
Miscellaneous	37,989
Total expenses excluding interest expense	6,360,346
Interest expense	8,407,818
Total expenses	14,768,164
Less fees waived and/or reimbursed by the Manager	(2,535)
Less rees warved and/or remindursed by the Manager	(2,333)
Total expenses after fees waived and/or reimbursed	14,765,629
Net investment income	42,457,853
REALIZED AND UNREALIZED GAIN (LOSS) Net realized gain (loss) from:	
Investments unaffiliated	(8,924,179)
Futures contracts	13,627
Forward foreign currency exchange contracts	1,858,657
Foreign currency transactions	264,048
Capital gain distributions from investment companies affiliated	(476)
Swaps	(575,153)
	(7,363,476)

Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on:

Investments unaffiliated	(17,140,243)
Futures contracts	(24)
Forward foreign currency exchange contracts	(289,954)
Foreign currency translations	32,067
Swaps	421,600
Unfunded floating rate loan interests	(3,093)

(16,979,647)

Net realized and unrealized loss (24,343,123)

NET INCREASE IN NET ASSETS RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS \$ 18,114,730

See notes to financial statements.

32

## Statements of Changes in Net Assets

	DS Year Ended I		
	2019		2018
INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS			
OPERATIONS			
Net investment income	\$ 42,457,853	\$ 46,	719,970
Net realized gain (loss)	(7,363,476)	9,	864,675
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation)	(16,979,647)	(14,	273,107)
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations	18,114,730	42,	311,538
DISTRIBUTIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS(a)(b)			
Decrease in net assets resulting from distributions to shareholders	(44,243,908)	(49,	464,126)
CAPITAL SHARE TRANSACTIONS			
Redemption of shares resulting from share repurchases (including transaction costs)	(74,855,117)	(31,	452,392)
$NET ASSETS^{(b)}$			
Total decrease in net assets	(100,984,295)		604,980)
Beginning of year	742,204,317	780,	809,297
End of year	\$ 641,220,022	\$ 742,	204,317

<sup>(</sup>a) Distributions for annual periods determined in accordance with U.S. federal income tax regulations.

See notes to financial statements.

Financial Statements 33

<sup>(</sup>b) Prior year distribution character information and distributions in excess of net investment income has been modified or removed to conform with current year Regulation S-X presentation changes. Refer to Note 12 for this prior year information.

## Statement of Cash Flows

Year Ended February 28, 2019

DSU

CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES  Net increase in net assets resulting from operations	\$ 18,114,730
Adjustments to reconcile net increase in net assets resulting from operations to net cash provided by	operating
activities: Proceeds from sales of long-term investments and principal paydowns	739,881,239
Purchases of long-term investments	(602,427,845)
Net proceeds from purchases of short-term securities	(3,616,393)
Amortization of premium and accretion of discount on investments and other fees	(217,775)
Paid-in-kind income	(2,235,184)
Premiums paid on closing options written	4,274
Net realized loss on investments	9,045,430
Net unrealized depreciation on investments, swaps, foreign currency translations and unfunded	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
floating rate loan interests	16,836,939
(Increase) Decrease in Assets:	, ,
Receivables:	
Interest unaffiliated	2,880,764
Dividends affiliated	(10,383)
Variation margin on futures contracts	(1,112)
Swap premiums paid	283,004
Prepaid expenses	(3,050)
Other assets	21,586
Increase (Decrease) in Liabilities:	
Cash received as collateral for OTC derivatives	(440,000)
Payables:	
Investment advisory fees	(77,860)
Interest expense	85,727
Directors and Officer s fees	8,879
Variation margin on futures contracts	(1,359)
Variation margin on centrally cleared swaps	(47,143)
Other accrued expenses	52,803
Swap premiums received	60,726
Net cash provided by operating activities	178,197,997
CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) FINANCING ACTIVITIES	
Payments on redemption of Common Shares	(74,855,117)
Proceeds from bank borrowings	373,000,000
Payments for bank borrowings	(433,000,000)
Cash dividends paid to Common Shareholders	(44,252,264)

Net cash used for financing activities

(179,107,381)

## CASH IMPACT FROM FOREIGN EXCHANGE FLUCTUATIONS

Cash impact from foreign exchange fluctuations

4,343

#### CASH AND FOREIGN CURRENCY

Net decrease in restricted and unrestricted cash and foreign currency	(905,041)
Restricted and unrestricted cash and foreign currency at beginning of year	2,923,512

Restricted and unrestricted cash and foreign currency at end of year

\$ 2,018,471

#### SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURE OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION

Cash paid during the year for interest expense

\$ 8,322,091

# RECONCILIATION OF RESTRICTED AND UNRESTRICTED CASH AND FOREIGN CURRENCY AT THE END OF YEAR TO THE STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Cash
Cash pledged for futures contracts
Foreign currency at value

\$ 2,018,471

1,855,920

11,000

151,551

See notes to financial statements.

34

Statement of Cash Flows (continued)

Year Ended February 28, 2019

DSU

# RECONCILIATION OF RESTRICTED AND UNRESTRICTED CASH AND FOREIGN CURRENCY AT THE BEGINNING OF YEAR TO THE STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Cash \$ 1,208,459

Cash pledged:

Futures contracts
Centrally cleared swaps
Foreign currency at value

10,000
1,602,000
103,053

\$ 2,923,512

See notes to financial statements.

Financial Statements 35

Financial Highlights

(For a share outstanding throughout each period)

	DSU Year Ended February 28,								Year Inded	
							Year Ended February 29, 2016 <sup>(a)(b)</sup>		February 28,	
		2019		2018		2017 <sup>(a)</sup>			2015 <sup>(a)(b)</sup>	
Net asset value, beginning of year	\$	12.62	\$	12.70	\$	11.38	\$	12.87	\$	13.32
Net investment income <sup>(c)</sup> Net realized and unrealized gain		0.79		0.78		0.73		0.77		0.87
(loss)		(0.43)		(0.04)		1.34		(1.46)		(0.43)
Net increase (decrease) from investment operations		0.36		0.74		2.07		(0.69)		0.44
Distributions from net investment income <sup>(d)</sup>		(0.82)		(0.82)		(0.75)		(0.80)		(0.89)
Net asset value, end of year	\$	12.16	\$	12.62	\$	12.70	\$	11.38	\$	12.87
Market price, end of year	\$	10.78	\$	11.47	\$	11.68	\$	9.96	\$	11.43
Total Return <sup>(e)</sup> Based on net asset value		3.86%		6.60% <sup>(f)</sup>		19.57%		(4.73)%		4.15%
Based on market price		1.30%		5.35%		25.53%		(6.03)%		0.66%
Ratios to Average Net Assets Total expenses		2.23%		1.86%		1.36% <sup>(g)</sup>		1.18% <sup>(h)</sup>		1.24%
Total expenses after fees waived and/or reimbursed		2.23%		1.85%		1.35% <sup>(g)</sup>		1.18% <sup>(h)</sup>		1.24%
Total expenses after fees waived and/or reimbursed and excluding interest expense		0.96%		0.94%		0.87% <sup>(g)</sup>		0.84% <sup>(h)</sup>		0.89%
Net investment income		6.40%		6.12%		6.04%		6.29%		6.68%

Supplemental Data Net assets, end of year (000)	\$ 641,220	\$ 742,204	\$ 780,810	\$ 709,236	\$ 801,887
Borrowings outstanding, end of year (000)	\$ 278,000	\$ 338,000	\$ 318,000	\$ 190,000	\$ 295,000
Asset coverage, end of year per \$1,000 of bank borrowings	\$ 3,308	\$ 3,196	\$ 3,455	\$ 4,733	\$ 3,719
Portfolio turnover rate	62%	59%	55%	41%	54%

See notes to financial statements.

36

<sup>(</sup>a) Consolidated Financial Highlights through November 30, 2017.

<sup>(</sup>b) Per share operating performance amounts have been adjusted to reflect a one-for-three reverse stock split effective after the close of trading on November 15, 2016 for the shareholders of record on November 15, 2016.

<sup>(</sup>c) Based on average shares outstanding.

<sup>(</sup>d) Distributions for annual periods determined in accordance with U.S. federal income tax regulations.

<sup>(</sup>e) Total returns based on market price, which can be significantly greater or less than the net asset value, may result in substantially different returns. Where applicable, excludes the effects of any sales charges and assumes the reinvestment of distributions at actual reinvestment prices.

<sup>(</sup>f) Includes payment received from an affiliate, which had no impact on the Fund s total return.

<sup>(</sup>g) Ratios do not include expenses incurred indirectly as a result of investments in underlying funds of approximately 0.02%.

<sup>(</sup>h) Ratios do not include expenses incurred indirectly as a result of investments in underlying funds of approximately 0.01%.

Notes to Financial Statements

#### 1. ORGANIZATION

BlackRock Debt Strategies Fund, Inc. (the Fund ) is registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the 1940 Act ). The Fund is registered as a diversified, closed-end management investment company. The Fund is organized as a Maryland corporation. The Fund determines and makes available for publication the net asset value (NAV) of its Common Shares on a daily basis.

The Fund, together with certain other registered investment companies advised by BlackRock Advisors, LLC (the Manager ) or its affiliates, is included in a complex of non-index fixed-income mutual funds and all BlackRock-advised closed-end funds referred to as the BlackRock Fixed-Income Complex.

#### 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements are prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (U.S. GAAP), which may require management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of increases and decreases in net assets from operations during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. The Fund is considered an investment company under U.S. GAAP and follows the accounting and reporting guidance applicable to investment companies. Below is a summary of significant accounting policies:

**Investment Transactions and Income Recognition:** For financial reporting purposes, investment transactions are recorded on the dates the transactions are executed (the trade dates). Realized gains and losses on investment transactions are determined on the identified cost basis. Dividend income is recorded on the ex-dividend date. Dividends from foreign securities where the ex-dividend date may have passed are subsequently recorded when the Fund is informed of the ex-dividend date. Under the applicable foreign tax laws, a withholding tax at various rates may be imposed on capital gains, dividends and interest. Interest income, including amortization and accretion of premiums and discounts on debt securities is recognized on an accrual basis.

**Foreign Currency Translation:** The Fund s books and records are maintained in U.S. dollars. Securities and other assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into U.S. dollars using exchange rates determined as of the close of trading on the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE). Purchases and sales of investments are recorded at the rates of exchange prevailing on the respective dates of such transactions. Generally, when the U.S. dollar rises in value against a foreign currency, the investments denominated in that currency will lose value; the opposite effect occurs if the U.S. dollar falls in relative value.

The Fund does not isolate the portion of the results of operations arising as a result of changes in the exchange rates from the changes in the market prices of investments held or sold for financial reporting purposes. Accordingly, the effects of changes in exchange rates on investments are not segregated in the Statement of Operations from the effects of changes in market prices of those investments, but are included as a component of net realized and unrealized gain (loss) from investments. The Fund reports realized currency gains (losses) on foreign currency related transactions as components of net realized gain (loss) for financial reporting purposes, whereas such components are generally treated as ordinary income for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

**Segregation and Collateralization:** In cases where the Fund enters into certain investments (e.g., futures contracts, forward foreign currency exchange contracts and swaps) that would be treated as senior securities for 1940 Act

purposes, the Fund may segregate or designate on its books and records cash or liquid assets having a market value at least equal to the amount of its future obligations under such investments. Doing so allows the investment to be excluded from treatment as a senior security. Furthermore, if required by an exchange or counterparty agreement, the Fund may be required to deliver/deposit cash and/or securities to/with an exchange, or broker-dealer or custodian as collateral for certain investments or obligations.

**Distributions:** Distributions from net investment income are declared and paid monthly. Distributions of capital gains are recorded on the ex-dividend date and made at least annually. The character and timing of distributions are determined in accordance with U.S. federal income tax regulations, which may differ from U.S. GAAP.

**Deferred Compensation Plan:** Under the Deferred Compensation Plan (the Plan) approved by the Funds Board, the independent Directors (Independent Directors) may defer a portion of their annual complex-wide compensation. Deferred amounts earn an approximate return as though equivalent dollar amounts had been invested in common shares of certain funds in the BlackRock Fixed-Income Complex selected by the Independent Directors. This has the same economic effect for the Independent Directors as if the Independent Directors had invested the deferred amounts directly in certain funds in the BlackRock Fixed-Income Complex.

The Plan is not funded and obligations thereunder represent general unsecured claims against the general assets of the Fund, as applicable. Deferred compensation liabilities are included in the Directors and Officer s fees payable in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities and will remain as a liability of the Fund until such amounts are distributed in accordance with the Plan.

Recent Accounting Standards: In March 2017, the Financial Accounting Standards Board issued Accounting Standards Update Premium Amortization of Purchased Callable Debt Securities which amends the amortization period for certain purchased callable debt securities. Under the new guidance, the premium amortization of purchased callable debt securities that have explicit, non contingent call features and are callable at fixed prices will be amortized to the earliest call date. The guidance will be applied on a modified retrospective basis and is effective for fiscal years, and their interim periods, beginning after December 15, 2018. Management continues to evaluate the impact of this guidance to the Fund.

In August 2018, the Financial Accounting Standards Board issued Accounting Standards Update 2018-13 Changes to the Disclosure Requirements for Fair Value Measurement which modifies disclosure requirements for fair value measurements. The guidance is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2019 and for interim periods within those fiscal years. Management continues to evaluate the impact of this guidance to the Fund.

**Indemnifications:** In the normal course of business, the Fund enters into contracts that contain a variety of representations that provide general indemnification. The Fund s maximum exposure under these arrangements is unknown because it involves future potential claims against the Fund, which cannot be predicted with any certainty.

Notes to Financial Statements

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

**Other:** Expenses directly related to the Fund are charged to the Fund. Other operating expenses shared by several funds, including other funds managed by the Manager, are prorated among those funds on the basis of relative net assets or other appropriate methods.

#### 3. INVESTMENT VALUATION AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

Investment Valuation Policies: The Fund s investments are valued at fair value (also referred to as market value within the financial statements) as of the close of trading on the NYSE (generally 4:00 p.m., Eastern time). U.S. GAAP defines fair value as the price the Fund would receive to sell an asset or pay to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The Fund determines the fair values of its financial instruments using various independent dealers or pricing services under policies approved by the Board of Directors of the Fund (the Board ). The BlackRock Global Valuation Methodologies Committee (the Global Valuation Committee ) is the committee formed by management to develop global pricing policies and procedures and to oversee the pricing function for all financial instruments.

**Fair Value Inputs and Methodologies:** The following methods and inputs are used to establish the fair value of the Fund s assets and liabilities:

Equity investments traded on a recognized securities exchange are valued at the official closing price each day, if available. For equity investments traded on more than one exchange, the official closing price on the exchange where the stock is primarily traded is used. Equity investments traded on a recognized exchange for which there were no sales on that day may be valued at the last available bid (long positions) or ask (short positions) price.

Fixed-income securities for which market quotations are readily available are generally valued using the last available bid prices or current market quotations provided by independent dealers or third party pricing services. Floating rate loan interests are valued at the mean of the bid prices from one or more independent brokers or dealers as obtained from a third party pricing service. Pricing services generally value fixed-income securities assuming orderly transactions of an institutional round lot size, but a fund may hold or transact in such securities in smaller, odd lot sizes. Odd lots may trade at lower prices than institutional round lots. The pricing services may use matrix pricing or valuation models that utilize certain inputs and assumptions to derive values, including transaction data (e.g., recent representative bids and offers), credit quality information, perceived market movements, news and other relevant information. Certain fixed-income securities, including asset-backed and mortgage related securities may be valued based on valuation models that consider the estimated cash flows of each tranche of the entity, establish a benchmark yield and develop an estimated tranche specific spread to the benchmark yield based on the unique attributes of the tranche. The amortized cost method of valuation may be used with respect to debt obligations with sixty days or less remaining to maturity unless the Manager determines such method does not represent fair value.

Generally, trading in foreign instruments is substantially completed each day at various times prior to the close of trading on the NYSE. Occasionally, events affecting the values of such instruments may occur between the foreign market close and the close of trading on the NYSE that may not be reflected in the computation of the Fund s net assets. Each business day, the Fund uses a pricing service to assist with the valuation of certain foreign exchange-traded equity securities and foreign exchange-traded and over-the-counter (OTC) options (the Systematic

Fair Value Price ). Using current market factors, the Systematic Fair Value Price is designed to value such foreign securities and foreign options at fair value as of the close of trading on the NYSE, which follows the close of the local markets.

Investments in open-end U.S. mutual funds are valued at NAV each business day.

Futures contracts traded on exchanges are valued at their last sale price.

Forward foreign currency exchange contracts are valued at the mean between the bid and ask prices and are determined as of the close of trading on the NYSE. Interpolated values are derived when the settlement date of the contract is an interim date for which quotations are not available.

Exchange-traded options are valued at the mean between the last bid and ask prices at the close of the options market in which the options trade. An exchange-traded option for which there is no mean price is valued at the last bid (long positions) or ask (short positions) price. If no bid or ask price is available, the prior day s price will be used, unless it is determined that the prior day s price no longer reflects the fair value of the option. OTC options are valued by an independent pricing service using a mathematical model, which incorporates a number of market data factors, such as the trades and prices of the underlying instruments.

Swap agreements are valued utilizing quotes received daily by the Fund s pricing service or through brokers, which are derived using daily swap curves and models that incorporate a number of market data factors, such as discounted cash flows, trades and values of the underlying reference instruments.

If events (e.g., a company announcement, market volatility or a natural disaster) occur that are expected to materially affect the value of such investments, or in the event that the application of these methods of valuation results in a price for an investment that is deemed not to be representative of the market value of such investment, or if a price is not available, the investment will be valued by the Global Valuation Committee, or its delegate, in accordance with a policy approved by the Board as reflecting fair value ( Fair Valued Investments ). The fair valuation approaches that may be used by the Global Valuation Committee will include market approach, income approach and cost approach. Valuation techniques such as discounted cash flow, use of market comparables and matrix pricing are types of valuation approaches and are typically used in determining fair value. When determining the price for Fair Valued Investments, the Global Valuation Committee, or its delegate, seeks to determine the price that the Fund might reasonably expect to receive or pay from the current sale or purchase of that asset or liability in an arm s-length transaction. Fair value determinations shall be based upon all available factors that the Global Valuation Committee, or its delegate, deems relevant and consistent with the principles of fair value measurement.

The Global Valuation Committee, or its delegate, employs various methods for calibrating valuation approaches for investments where an active market does not exist, including regular due diligence of the Fund s pricing vendors, regular reviews of key inputs and assumptions, transactional back-testing or disposition analysis to compare unrealized gains and losses to realized gains and losses, reviews of missing or stale prices and large movements in market values and reviews of any market related activity. The pricing of all Fair Valued Investments is subsequently reported to the Board or a committee thereof on a quarterly basis. As a result of the inherent uncertainty in valuation of these investments, the fair values may differ from the values that would have been used had an active market existed.

2019 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

38

For investments in equity or debt issued by privately held companies or funds ( Private Company or collectively, the Private Companies ) and other Fair Valued Investments, the fair valuation approaches that are used by third party pricing services utilize one or a combination of, but not limited to, the following inputs.

### Market approach

Standard Inputs Generally Considered By Third Party Pricing Services

- (i) recent market transactions, including subsequent rounds of financing, in the underlying investment or comparable issuers;
- (ii) recapitalizations and other transactions across the capital structure; and
- (iii) market multiples of comparable issuers.

### Income approach

- (i) future cash flows discounted to present and adjusted as appropriate for liquidity, credit, and/or market risks;
- (ii) quoted prices for similar investments or assets in active markets; and
- (iii) other risk factors, such as interest rates, yield curves, volatilities, prepayment speeds, loss severities, credit risks, recovery rates, liquidation amounts and/or default rates.

### Cost approach

- (i) audited or unaudited financial statements, investor communications and financial or operational metrics issued by the Private Company;
- (ii) changes in the valuation of relevant indices or publicly traded companies comparable to the Private Company;
- (iii) relevant news and other public sources; and
- (iv) known secondary market transactions in the Private Company s interests and merger or acquisition activity in companies comparable to the Private Company.

Investments in series of preferred stock issued by Private Companies are typically valued utilizing market approach in determining the enterprise value of the company. Such investments often contain rights and preferences that differ from other series of preferred and common stock of the same issuer. Valuation techniques such as an option pricing model (OPM), a probability weighted expected return model (PWERM) or a hybrid of those techniques are used in allocating enterprise value of the company, as deemed appropriate under the circumstances. The use of OPM and PWERM techniques involve a determination of the exit scenarios of the investment in order to appropriately allocate the enterprise value of the company among the various parts of its capital structure.

The Private Companies are not subject to the public company disclosure, timing, and reporting standards as other investments held by the Fund. Typically, the most recently available information by a Private Company is as of a date that is earlier than the date the Fund is calculating its NAV. This factor may result in a difference between the value of the investment and the price the Fund could receive upon the sale of the investment.

**Fair Value Hierarchy:** Various inputs are used in determining the fair value of investments and derivative financial instruments. These inputs to valuation techniques are categorized into a fair value hierarchy consisting of three broad

levels for financial statement purposes as follows:

Level 1 Unadjusted price quotations in active markets/exchanges for identical assets or liabilities that the Fund has the ability to access

Level 2 Other observable inputs (including, but not limited to, quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in markets that are active, quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active, inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the assets or liabilities (such as interest rates, yield curves, volatilities, prepayment speeds, loss severities, credit risks and default rates) or other market corroborated inputs)

Level 3 Unobservable inputs based on the best information available in the circumstances, to the extent observable inputs are not available (including the Fund s own assumptions used in determining the fair value of investments and derivative financial instruments)

The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 measurements) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 measurements). Accordingly, the degree of judgment exercised in determining fair value is greatest for instruments categorized in Level 3. The inputs used to measure fair value may fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy. In such cases, for disclosure purposes, the fair value hierarchy classification is determined based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety. Investments classified within Level 3 have significant unobservable inputs used by the Global Valuation Committee in determining the price for Fair Valued Investments. Level 3 investments include equity or debt issued by Private Companies. There may not be a secondary market, and/or there are a limited number of investors. Level 3 investments may also be adjusted to reflect illiquidity and/or non-transferability, with the amount of such discount estimated by the Global Valuation Committee in the absence of market information.

Changes in valuation techniques may result in transfers into or out of an assigned level within the hierarchy. In accordance with the Fund s policy, transfers between different levels of the fair value hierarchy are deemed to have occurred as of the beginning of the reporting period. The categorization of a value determined for investments and derivative financial instruments is based on the pricing transparency of the investments and derivative financial instruments and is not necessarily an indication of the risks associated with investing in those securities.

## 4. SECURITIES AND OTHER INVESTMENTS

Asset-Backed and Mortgage-Backed Securities: Asset-backed securities are generally issued as pass-through certificates or as debt instruments. Asset-backed securities issued as pass-through certificates represent undivided fractional ownership interests in an underlying pool of assets. Asset-backed securities issued as debt instruments, which are also known as collateralized obligations, are typically issued as the debt of a special purpose entity organized solely for the purpose of owning such assets and issuing such debt. Asset-backed securities are often backed by a pool of assets representing the obligations of a number of different parties. The yield characteristics of certain asset-backed securities may differ from traditional debt securities. One such major difference is that all or a principal part of the obligations may be prepaid at any time because the underlying assets (i.e., loans) may be prepaid at any time. As a result, a decrease in interest rates in the market may result in increases in the level of prepayments as borrowers, particularly mortgagors, refinance and repay their loans. An increased prepayment rate with respect to an asset-backed security will have the effect of shortening the maturity of the security. In addition, a fund may subsequently have to reinvest the proceeds at lower interest rates. If a fund has purchased such an asset-backed security at a premium, a faster than anticipated prepayment rate could result in a loss of principal to the extent of the premium paid.

Notes to Financial Statements

39

For mortgage pass-through securities (the Mortgage Assets ) there are a number of important differences among the agencies and instrumentalities of the U.S. Government that issue mortgage-related securities and among the securities that they issue. For example, mortgage-related securities guaranteed by Ginnie Mae are guaranteed as to the timely payment of principal and interest by Ginnie Mae and such guarantee is backed by the full faith and credit of the United States. However, mortgage-related securities issued by Freddie Mac and Fannie Mae, including Freddie Mac and Fannie Mae guaranteed mortgage pass-through certificates, which are solely the obligations of Freddie Mac and Fannie Mae, are not backed by or entitled to the full faith and credit of the United States, but are supported by the right of the issuer to borrow from the U.S. Treasury.

Non-agency mortgage-backed securities are securities issued by non-governmental issuers and have no direct or indirect government guarantees of payment and are subject to various risks. Non-agency mortgage loans are obligations of the borrowers thereunder only and are not typically insured or guaranteed by any other person or entity. The ability of a borrower to repay a loan is dependent upon the income or assets of the borrower. A number of factors, including a general economic downturn, acts of God, terrorism, social unrest and civil disturbances, may impair a borrower s ability to repay its loans.

Collateralized Debt Obligations: Collateralized debt obligations ( CDOs ), including collateralized bond obligations ( CBOs ) and collateralized loan obligations ( CLOs ), are types of asset-backed securities. A CDO is an entity that is backed by a diversified pool of debt securities (CBOs) or syndicated bank loans (CLOs). The cash flows of the CDO can be split into multiple segments, called tranches, which will vary in risk profile and yield. The riskiest segment is the subordinated or equity tranche. This tranche bears the greatest risk of defaults from the underlying assets in the CDO and serves to protect the other, more senior, tranches from default in all but the most severe circumstances. Since it is shielded from defaults by the more junior tranches, a senior tranche will typically have higher credit ratings and lower yields than their underlying securities, and often receive investment grade ratings from one or more of the nationally recognized rating agencies. Despite the protection from the more junior tranches, senior tranches can experience substantial losses due to actual defaults, increased sensitivity to future defaults and the disappearance of one or more protecting tranches as a result of changes in the credit profile of the underlying pool of assets.

Capital Securities and Trust Preferred Securities: Capital securities, including trust preferred securities, are typically issued by corporations, generally in the form of interest-bearing notes with preferred securities characteristics. In the case of trust preferred securities, an affiliated business trust of a corporation issues these securities, generally in the form of beneficial interests in subordinated debentures or similarly structured securities. The securities can be structured with either a fixed or adjustable coupon that can have either a perpetual or stated maturity date. For trust preferred securities, the issuing bank or corporation pays interest to the trust, which is then distributed to holders of these securities as a dividend. Dividends can be deferred without creating an event of default or acceleration, although maturity cannot take place unless all cumulative payment obligations have been met. The deferral of payments does not affect the purchase or sale of these securities in the open market. These securities generally are rated below that of the issuing company s senior debt securities and are freely callable at the issuer s option.

**Preferred Stocks:** Preferred stock has a preference over common stock in liquidation (and generally in receiving dividends as well), but is subordinated to the liabilities of the issuer in all respects. As a general rule, the market value of preferred stock with a fixed dividend rate and no conversion element varies inversely with interest rates and perceived credit risk, while the market price of convertible preferred stock generally also reflects some element of conversion value. Because preferred stock is junior to debt securities and other obligations of the issuer, deterioration in the credit quality of the issuer will cause greater changes in the value of a preferred stock than in a more senior debt

security with similar stated yield characteristics. Unlike interest payments on debt securities, preferred stock dividends are payable only if declared by the issuer s board of directors. Preferred stock also may be subject to optional or mandatory redemption provisions.

Warrants: Warrants entitle a fund to purchase a specified number of shares of common stock and are non-income producing. The purchase price and number of shares are subject to adjustment under certain conditions until the expiration date of the warrants, if any. If the price of the underlying stock does not rise above the strike price before the warrant expires, the warrant generally expires without any value and the Fund will lose any amount it paid for the warrant. Thus, investments in warrants may involve more risk than investments in common stock. Warrants may trade in the same markets as their underlying stock; however, the price of the warrant does not necessarily move with the price of the underlying stock.

Floating Rate Loan Interests: Floating rate loan interests are typically issued to companies (the borrower) by banks, other financial institutions, or privately and publicly offered corporations (the lender). Floating rate loan interests are generally non-investment grade, often involve borrowers whose financial condition is troubled or uncertain and companies that are highly leveraged or in bankruptcy proceedings. In addition, transactions in floating rate loan interests may settle on a delayed basis, which may result in proceeds from the sale not being readily available for a fund to make additional investments or meet its redemption obligations. Floating rate loan interests may include fully funded term loans or revolving lines of credit. Floating rate loan interests are typically senior in the corporate capital structure of the borrower. Floating rate loan interests generally pay interest at rates that are periodically determined by reference to a base lending rate plus a premium. Since the rates reset only periodically, changes in prevailing interest rates (and particularly sudden and significant changes) can be expected to cause some fluctuations in the NAV of a fund to the extent that it invests in floating rate loan interests. The base lending rates are generally the lending rate offered by one or more European banks, such as the London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR), the prime rate offered by one or more U.S. banks or the certificate of deposit rate. Floating rate loan interests may involve foreign borrowers, and investments may be denominated in foreign currencies. These investments are treated as investments in debt securities for purposes of a fund s investment policies.

When a fund purchases a floating rate loan interest, it may receive a facility fee and when it sells a floating rate loan interest, it may pay a facility fee. On an ongoing basis, a fund may receive a commitment fee based on the undrawn portion of the underlying line of credit amount of a floating rate loan interest. Facility and commitment fees are typically amortized to income over the term of the loan or term of the commitment, respectively. Consent and amendment fees are recorded to income as earned. Prepayment penalty fees, which may be received by a fund upon the prepayment of a floating rate loan interest by a borrower, are recorded as realized gains. A fund may invest in multiple series or tranches of a loan. A different series or tranche may have varying terms and carry different associated risks.

Floating rate loan interests are usually freely callable at the borrower s option. A fund may invest in such loans in the form of participations in loans ( Participations ) or assignments ( Assignments ) of all or a portion of loans from third parties. Participations typically will result in a fund having a contractual relationship only with the lender, not with the borrower. A fund has the right to receive payments of principal, interest and any fees to which it is entitled only from the lender selling the Participation and only upon receipt by the lender of the payments from the borrower. In connection with purchasing Participations, a fund generally will have no right to enforce compliance

by the borrower with the terms of the loan agreement, nor any rights of offset against the borrower. A fund may not benefit directly from any collateral supporting the loan in which it has purchased the Participation. As a result, a fund assumes the credit risk of both the borrower and the lender that is selling the Participation. A fund s investment in loan participation interests involves the risk of insolvency of the financial intermediaries who are parties to the transactions. In the event of the insolvency of the lender selling the Participation, a fund may be treated as a general creditor of the lender and may not benefit from any offset between the lender and the borrower. Assignments typically result in a fund having a direct contractual relationship with the borrower, and a fund may enforce compliance by the borrower with the terms of the loan agreement.

In connection with floating rate loan interests, the fund may also enter into unfunded floating rate loan interests (commitments). In connection with these commitments, the fund earns a commitment fee, typically set as a percentage of the commitment amount. Such fee income, which is included in interest income in the Statement of Operations, is recognized ratably over the commitment period. Unfunded floating rate loan interests are marked-to-market daily, and any unrealized appreciation (depreciation) is included in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities and Statement of Operations. As of period end, the fund had the following unfunded floating rate loan interests:

#### Commitment

				Unr	ealized
Borrower	Par	Amount	Value	Depre	ciation
DentalCorp Perfect Smile ULC	\$49,078	\$ 49,156	\$48,557	\$	(599)

Forward Commitments and When-Issued Delayed Delivery Securities: The fund may purchase securities on a when-issued basis and may purchase or sell securities on a forward commitment basis. Settlement of such transactions normally occurs within a month or more after the purchase or sale commitment is made. The fund may purchase securities under such conditions with the intention of actually acquiring them, but may enter into a separate agreement to sell the securities before the settlement date. Since the value of securities purchased may fluctuate prior to settlement, the fund may be required to pay more at settlement than the security is worth. In addition, the fund is not entitled to any of the interest earned prior to settlement. When purchasing a security on a delayed delivery basis, the fund assumes the rights and risks of ownership of the security, including the risk of price and yield fluctuations. In the event of default by the counterparty, the fund s maximum amount of loss is the unrealized appreciation of unsettled when-issued transactions.

## 5. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The Fund engages in various portfolio investment strategies using derivative contracts both to increase the returns of the Fund and/or to manage its exposure to certain risks such as credit risk, equity risk, interest rate risk, foreign currency exchange rate risk, commodity price risk or other risks (e.g., inflation risk). Derivative financial instruments categorized by risk exposure are included in the Schedule of Investments. These contracts may be transacted on an exchange or OTC.

**Futures Contracts:** Futures contracts are purchased or sold to gain exposure to, or manage exposure to, changes in interest rates (interest rate risk), and changes in the value of equity securities (equity risk) or foreign currencies (foreign currency exchange rate risk).

Futures contracts are agreements between the Fund and a counterparty to buy or sell a specific quantity of an underlying instrument at a specified price and on a specified date. Depending on the terms of a contract, it is settled either through physical delivery of the underlying instrument on the settlement date or by payment of a cash amount on the settlement date. Upon entering into a futures contract, the Fund is required to deposit initial margin with the broker in the form of cash or securities in an amount that varies depending on a contract size and risk profile. The initial margin deposit must then be maintained at an established level over the life of the contract. Amounts pledged, which are considered restricted, are included in cash pledged for futures contracts in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities.

Securities deposited as initial margin are designated in the Schedule of Investments and cash deposited, if any, is shown as cash pledged for futures contracts in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities. Pursuant to the contract, the Fund agrees to receive from or pay to the broker an amount of cash equal to the daily fluctuation in market value of the contract (variation margin). Variation margin is recorded as unrealized appreciation (depreciation) and, if any, shown as variation margin receivable (or payable) on futures contracts in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities. When the contract is closed, a realized gain or loss is recorded in the Statement of Operations equal to the difference between the notional amount of the contract at the time it was opened and the notional amount at the time it was closed. The use of futures contracts involves the risk of an imperfect correlation in the movements in the price of futures contracts and interest, foreign currency exchange rates or underlying assets.

**Forward Foreign Currency Exchange Contracts:** Forward foreign currency exchange contracts are entered into to gain or reduce exposure to foreign currencies (foreign currency exchange rate risk).

A forward foreign currency exchange contract is an agreement between two parties to buy and sell a currency at a set exchange rate on a specified date. These contracts help to manage the overall exposure to the currencies in which some of the investments held by the Fund are denominated and in some cases, may be used to obtain exposure to a particular market.

The contract is marked-to-market daily and the change in market value is recorded as unrealized appreciation (depreciation) in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities. When a contract is closed, a realized gain or loss is recorded in the Statement of Operations equal to the difference between the value at the time it was opened and the value at the time it was closed. Non-deliverable forward foreign currency exchange contracts are settled with the counterparty in cash without the delivery of foreign currency. The use of forward foreign currency exchange contracts involves the risk that the value of a forward foreign currency exchange contract changes unfavorably due to movements in the value of the referenced foreign currencies. Cash amounts pledged for forward foreign currency exchange contracts are considered restricted and are included in cash pledged as collateral for OTC derivatives in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities.

**Options:** The Fund purchases and writes call and put options to increase or decrease its exposure to the risks of underlying instruments, including equity risk, interest rate risk and/or commodity price risk and/or, in the case of options written, to generate gains from options premiums.

Notes to Financial Statements

A call option gives the purchaser (holder) of the option the right (but not the obligation) to buy, and obligates the seller (writer) to sell (when the option is exercised) the underlying instrument at the exercise or strike price at any time or at a specified time during the option period. A put option gives the holder the right to sell and obligates the writer to buy the underlying instrument at the exercise or strike price at any time or at a specified time during the option period.

Premiums paid on options purchased and premiums received on options written, as well as the daily fluctuation in market value, are included in investments at value—unaffiliated and options written at value, respectively, in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities. When an instrument is purchased or sold through the exercise of an option, the premium is offset against the cost or proceeds of the underlying instrument. When an option expires, a realized gain or loss is recorded in the Statement of Operations to the extent of the premiums received or paid. When an option is closed or sold, a gain or loss is recorded in the Statement of Operations to the extent the cost of the closing transaction exceeds the premiums received or paid. When the Fund writes a call option, such option is typically—covered, meaning that it holds the underlying instrument subject to being called by the option counterparty. When the Fund writes a put option, such option is covered by cash in an amount sufficient to cover the obligation. These amounts, which are considered restricted, are included in cash pledged as collateral for options written in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities.

In purchasing and writing options, the Fund bears the risk of an unfavorable change in the value of the underlying instrument or the risk that it may not be able to enter into a closing transaction due to an illiquid market. Exercise of a written option could result in the Fund purchasing or selling a security when it otherwise would not, or at a price different from the current market value.

**Swaps:** Swap contracts are entered into to manage exposure to issuers, markets and securities. Such contracts are agreements between the Fund and a counterparty to make periodic net payments on a specified notional amount or a net payment upon termination. Swap agreements are privately negotiated in the OTC market and may be entered into as a bilateral contract (OTC swaps).

For OTC swaps, any upfront premiums paid and any upfront fees received are shown as swap premiums paid and swap premiums received, respectively, in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities and amortized over the term of the contract. The daily fluctuation in market value is recorded as unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on OTC Swaps in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities. Payments received or paid are recorded in the Statement of Operations as realized gains or losses, respectively. When an OTC swap is terminated, a realized gain or loss is recorded in the Statement of Operations equal to the difference between the proceeds from (or cost of) the closing transaction and the Fund s basis in the contract, if any. Generally, the basis of the contract is the premium received or paid.

Credit default swaps Credit default swaps are entered into to manage exposure to the market or certain sectors of the market, to reduce risk exposure to defaults of corporate and/or sovereign issuers or to create exposure to corporate and/or sovereign issuers to which a fund is not otherwise exposed (credit risk).

The Fund may either buy or sell (write) credit default swaps on single-name issuers (corporate or sovereign), a combination or basket of single-name issuers or traded indexes. Credit default swaps are agreements in which the protection buyer pays fixed periodic payments to the seller in consideration for a promise from the protection seller to make a specific payment should a negative credit event take place with respect to the referenced entity (e.g., bankruptcy, failure to pay, obligation acceleration, repudiation, moratorium or restructuring). As a buyer, if an underlying credit event occurs, the Fund will either (i) receive from the seller an amount equal to the notional amount

of the swap and deliver the referenced security or underlying securities comprising the index, or (ii) receive a net settlement of cash equal to the notional amount of the swap less the recovery value of the security or underlying securities comprising the index. As a seller (writer), if an underlying credit event occurs, the Fund will either pay the buyer an amount equal to the notional amount of the swap and take delivery of the referenced security or underlying securities comprising the index or pay a net settlement of cash equal to the notional amount of the swap less the recovery value of the security or underlying securities comprising the index.

Total return swaps Total return swaps are entered into to obtain exposure to a security or market without owning such security or investing directly in such market or to exchange the risk/return of one market (e.g., fixed-income) with another market (e.g., equity or commodity prices) (equity risk, commodity price risk and/or interest rate risk).

Total return swaps are agreements in which there is an exchange of cash flows whereby one party commits to make payments based on the total return (distributions plus capital gains/losses) of an underlying instrument, or basket or underlying instruments, in exchange for fixed or floating rate interest payments. If the total return of the instrument(s) or index underlying the transaction exceeds or falls short of the offsetting fixed or floating interest rate obligation, the Fund receives payment from or makes a payment to the counterparty.

Master Netting Arrangements: In order to define its contractual rights and to secure rights that will help it mitigate its counterparty risk, the Fund may enter into an International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. Master Agreement (ISDA Master Agreement) or similar agreement with its counterparties. An ISDA Master Agreement is a bilateral agreement between the Fund and a counterparty that governs certain OTC derivatives and typically contains, among other things, collateral posting terms and netting provisions in the event of a default and/or termination event. Under an ISDA Master Agreement, the Fund may, under certain circumstances, offset with the counterparty certain derivative financial instruments—payables and/or receivables with collateral held and/or posted and create one single net payment. The provisions of the ISDA Master Agreement typically permit a single net payment in the event of default including the bankruptcy or insolvency of the counterparty. Bankruptcy or insolvency laws of a particular jurisdiction may restrict or prohibit the right of offset in bankruptcy, insolvency or other events.

**Collateral Requirements:** For derivatives traded under an ISDA Master Agreement, the collateral requirements are typically calculated by netting the mark-to-market amount for each transaction under such agreement and comparing that amount to the value of any collateral currently pledged by the Fund and the counterparty.

Cash collateral that has been pledged to cover obligations of the Fund and cash collateral received from the counterparty, if any, is reported separately in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities as cash pledged as collateral and cash received as collateral, respectively. Non-cash collateral pledged by the Fund, if any, is noted in the Schedule of Investments. Generally, the amount of collateral due from or to a counterparty is subject to a certain minimum transfer amount threshold before a transfer is required, which is determined at the close of business of the Fund. Any additional required collateral is delivered to/pledged by the Fund on the next business day. Typically, the counterparty is not permitted to sell, re-pledge or use cash and non-cash collateral it receives. The Fund generally agrees not to use non-cash collateral that it receives but may, absent default or certain other circumstances defined in the underlying ISDA Master Agreement, be permitted to use cash collateral received. In such cases, interest may be paid pursuant to the collateral arrangement with the counterparty. To the extent amounts due to the Fund from its counterparties are not fully

collateralized, it bears the risk of loss from counterparty non-performance. Likewise, to the extent the Fund has delivered collateral to a counterparty and stands ready to perform under the terms of its agreement with such counterparty, it bears the risk of loss from a counterparty in the amount of the value of the collateral in the event the counterparty fails to return such collateral. Based on the terms of agreements, collateral may not be required for all derivative contracts.

For financial reporting purposes, the Fund does not offset derivative assets and derivative liabilities that are subject to netting arrangements, if any, in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities.

### 6. INVESTMENT ADVISORY AGREEMENT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS WITH AFFILIATES

**Investment Advisory:** The Fund entered into an Investment Advisory Agreement with the Manager, the Fund s investment adviser and an indirect, wholly-owned subsidiary of BlackRock, Inc. (BlackRock), to provide investment advisory and administrative services. The Manager is responsible for the management of the Fund s portfolio and provides the personnel, facilities, equipment and certain other services necessary to the operations of the Fund.

For such services, the Fund pays the Manager a monthly fee at an annual rate equal to 0.55% of the average daily value of the Fund s net assets, plus the proceeds of any debt securities or outstanding borrowings used for leverage. For purposes of calculating this fee, net assets mean the total assets of the Fund minus the sum of its accrued liabilities.

**Expense Waivers and Reimbursements:** The Manager voluntarily agreed to waive its investment advisory fees by the amount of investment advisory fees the Fund pays to the Manager indirectly through its investment in affiliated money market funds (the affiliated money market fund waiver). This amount is included in fees waived and/or reimbursed by the Manager in the Statement of Operations. For the year ended February 28, 2019, the amounts waived were \$2,535.

The Manager contractually agreed to waive its investment advisory fee with respect to any portion of the Fund s assets invested in affiliated equity and fixed-income mutual funds and affiliated exchange-traded funds that have a contractual management fee through June 30, 2019. The agreement can be renewed for annual periods thereafter, and may be terminated on 90 days notice, each subject to approval by a majority of the Fund s Independent Directors. For the year ended February 28, 2019, there were no fees waived and/or reimbursed by the Manager pursuant to this arrangement.

**Directors and Officers:** Certain directors and/or officers of the Fund are directors and/or officers of BlackRock or its affiliates. The Fund reimburses the Manager for a portion of the compensation paid to the Fund s Chief Compliance Officer, which is included in Directors and Officer in the Statement of Operations.

**Other Transactions:** The Fund may purchase securities from, or sell securities to, an affiliated fund provided the affiliation is due solely to having a common investment adviser, common officers, or common directors. For the year ended February 28, 2019, the purchase and sale transactions and any net realized gains (losses) with an affiliated fund in compliance with Rule 17a-7 under the 1940 Act were as follows:

Purchases Sales Net Realized Gain

\$ \$72,491,999 \$ 905,662

### 7. PURCHASES AND SALES

For the year ended February 28, 2019, purchases and sales of investments including paydowns and excluding short-term securities, were \$608,443,949 and \$742,548,900, respectively.

### 8. INCOME TAX INFORMATION

It is the Fund s policy to comply with the requirements of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, applicable to regulated investment companies, and to distribute substantially all of its taxable income to its shareholders. Therefore, no U.S. federal income tax provision is required.

The Fund files U.S. federal and various state and local tax returns. No income tax returns are currently under examination. The statute of limitations on the Fund s U.S. federal tax returns generally remains open for each of the four years ended February 28, 2019. The statutes of limitations on the Fund s state and local tax returns may remain open for an additional year depending upon the jurisdiction.

Management has analyzed tax laws and regulations and their application to the Fund as of February 28, 2019, inclusive of the open tax return years, and does not believe that there are any uncertain tax positions that require recognition of a tax liability in the Fund s financial statements.

U.S. GAAP requires that certain components of net assets be adjusted to reflect permanent differences between financial and tax reporting. These reclassifications have no effect on net assets or net asset values per share. As of period end, the following permanent differences attributable to the expiration of capital loss carryforwards were reclassified to the following accounts:

Paid-in capital \$ (16,301,990) Accumulated loss \$ 16,301,990

The tax character of distributions paid was as follows:

2/28/19 2/28/18 Ordinary income \$44,243,908 \$49,480,569

Notes to Financial Statements 43

As of February 28, 2019, the tax components of accumulated loss were as follows:

Undistributed ordinary income	\$ 1,124,262
Non-expiring capital loss carryforward <sup>(a)</sup>	(60,338,372)
Net unrealized gains (losses) <sup>(b)</sup>	(36,697,011)

\$ (95,911,121)

As of February 28, 2019, gross unrealized appreciation and depreciation for investments and derivatives based on cost for U.S. federal income tax purposes were as follows:

Tax cost	\$ 982,497,112
Gross unrealized appreciation Gross unrealized depreciation	\$ 7,536,582 (43,586,195)
Net unrealized depreciation	\$ (36,049,613)

#### 9. BANK BORROWINGS

The Fund is party to a senior committed secured, 360-day rolling line of credit facility and a separate security agreement (the SSB Agreement ) with State Street Bank and Trust Company (SSB). SSB may elect to terminate its commitment upon 360-days written notice to the Fund. As of period end, the Fund has not received any notice to terminate. The Fund has granted a security interest in substantially all of its assets to SSB.

The SSB Agreement allows for the maximum commitment amount of \$340,000,000.

Prior to May 1, 2018, the maximum commitment amount was \$377,000,000.

Advances will be made by SSB to the Fund, at the Fund s option of (a) the higher of (i) 0.80% above the Fed Funds rate and (ii) 0.80% above Overnight LIBOR or (b) 0.80% above 7-day, 30-day, 60-day or 90-day LIBOR. Overnight LIBOR and LIBOR rates are subject to a 0% floor.

<sup>(</sup>a) Amount available to offset future realized capital gains.

<sup>(</sup>b) The differences between book-basis and tax-basis net unrealized losses were attributable primarily to the tax deferral of losses on wash sales and straddles, the accrual of income on securities in default, the realization for tax purposes of unrealized gains/losses on certain futures and foreign currency contracts, the deferral of compensation to directors and the classification of investments.

In addition, the Fund paid a commitment fee (based on the daily unused portion of the commitments). The fees associated with each of the agreements are included in the Statement of Operations as borrowing costs, if any. Advances to the Fund as of period end are shown in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities as bank borrowings payable. Based on the short-term nature of the borrowings under the line of credit and the variable interest rate, the carrying amount of the borrowings approximates fair value.

The Fund may not declare dividends or make other distributions on shares or purchase any such shares if, at the time of the declaration, distribution or purchase, asset coverage with respect to the outstanding short-term borrowings is less than 300%.

For the year ended February 28, 2019, the average amount of bank borrowings and the daily weighted average interest rates for the Fund for loans under the revolving credit agreements was \$293,419,178 and 2.87%, respectively.

### 10. PRINCIPAL RISKS

In the normal course of business, the Fund invests in securities or other instruments and may enter into certain transactions, and such activities subject the Fund to various risks, including among others, fluctuations in the market (market risk) or failure of an issuer to meet all of its obligations. The value of securities or other instruments may also be affected by various factors, including, without limitation: (i) the general economy; (ii) the overall market as well as local, regional or global political and/or social instability; (iii) regulation, taxation or international tax treaties between various countries; or (iv) currency, interest rate and price fluctuations.

The Fund may be exposed to prepayment risk, which is the risk that borrowers may exercise their option to prepay principal earlier than scheduled during periods of declining interest rates, which would force the Fund to reinvest in lower yielding securities. The Fund may also be exposed to reinvestment risk, which is the risk that income from the Fund s portfolio will decline if the Fund invests the proceeds from matured, traded or called fixed-income securities at market interest rates that are below the Fund portfolio s current earnings rate.

Valuation Risk: The market values of equities, such as common stocks and preferred securities or equity related investments, such as futures and options, may decline due to general market conditions which are not specifically related to a particular company. They may also decline due to factors which affect a particular industry or industries. The Fund may invest in illiquid investments. An illiquid investment is any investment that the Fund reasonably expects cannot be sold or disposed of in current market conditions in seven calendar days or less without the sale or disposition significantly changing the market value of the investment. The Fund may experience difficulty in selling illiquid investments in a timely manner at the price that it believes the investments are worth. Prices may fluctuate widely over short or extended periods in response to company, market or economic news. Markets also tend to move in cycles, with periods of rising and falling prices. This volatility may cause the Fund s NAV to experience significant increases or decreases over short periods of time. If there is a general decline in the securities and other markets, the NAV of the Fund may lose value, regardless of the individual results of the securities and other instruments in which the Fund invests.

The price the Fund could receive upon the sale of any particular portfolio investment may differ from the Fund s valuation of the investment, particularly for securities that trade in thin or volatile markets or that are valued using a fair valuation technique or a price provided by an independent pricing service. Changes to significant unobservable inputs and assumptions (i.e., publicly traded company multiples, growth rate, time to exit) due to the lack of observable inputs may significantly impact the resulting fair value and therefore the Fund s results of operations. As a result, the price received upon the sale of an investment may be less than the value ascribed by the Fund, and the Fund could realize a greater than expected loss or lesser than expected gain upon the sale of the investment. The Fund s ability to value its investments may also be impacted by technological issues and/or errors by pricing services or other third party service providers.

Counterparty Credit Risk: The Fund may be exposed to counterparty credit risk, or the risk that an entity may fail to or be unable to perform on its commitments related to unsettled or open transactions. The Fund manages counterparty credit risk by entering into transactions only with counterparties that the Manager believes have the financial resources to honor their obligations and by monitoring the financial stability of those counterparties. Financial assets, which potentially expose the Fund to market, issuer and counterparty credit risks, consist principally of financial instruments and receivables due from counterparties. The extent of the Fund s exposure to market, issuer and counterparty credit risks with respect to these financial assets is approximately their value recorded in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities, less any collateral held by the Fund.

A derivative contract may suffer a mark-to-market loss if the value of the contract decreases due to an unfavorable change in the market rates or values of the underlying instrument. Losses can also occur if the counterparty does not perform under the contract.

The Fund s risk of loss from counterparty credit risk on OTC derivatives is generally limited to the aggregate unrealized gain less the value of any collateral held by the Fund.

For OTC options purchased, the Fund bears the risk of loss in the amount of the premiums paid plus the positive change in market values net of any collateral held by the Fund should the counterparty fail to perform under the contracts. Options written by the Fund do not typically give rise to counterparty credit risk, as options written generally obligate the Fund, and not the counterparty, to perform. The Fund may be exposed to counterparty credit risk with respect to options written to the extent the Fund deposits collateral with its counterparty to a written option.

With exchange-traded options purchased and futures, there is less counterparty credit risk to the Fund since the exchange or clearinghouse, as counterparty to such instruments, guarantees against a possible default. The clearinghouse stands between the buyer and the seller of the contract; therefore, credit risk is limited to failure of the clearinghouse. While offset rights may exist under applicable law, the Fund does not have a contractual right of offset against a clearing broker or clearinghouse in the event of a default (including the bankruptcy or insolvency). Additionally, credit risk exists in exchange-traded futures with respect to initial and variation margin that is held in a clearing broker s customer accounts. While clearing brokers are required to segregate customer margin from their own assets, in the event that a clearing broker becomes insolvent or goes into bankruptcy and at that time there is a shortfall in the aggregate amount of margin held by the clearing broker for all its clients, typically the shortfall would be allocated on a pro rata basis across all the clearing broker s customers, potentially resulting in losses to the Fund.

Concentration Risk: The Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in fixed-income securities and/or uses derivatives tied to the fixed-income markets. Changes in market interest rates or economic conditions may affect the value and/or liquidity of such investments. Interest rate risk is the risk that prices of bonds and other fixed-income

securities will increase as interest rates fall and decrease as interest rates rise. The Funds may be subject to a greater risk of rising interest rates due to the current period of historically low rates. The Federal Reserve has begun to raise the Federal Funds rate, and each increase results in more pronounced interest rate risk in the current market environment.

The Fund may invest in securities that are rated below investment grade quality (sometimes called junk bonds), which are predominantly speculative, have greater credit risk and generally are less liquid than, and have more volatile prices than higher quality securities.

### 11. CAPITAL SHARE TRANSACTIONS

The Fund is authorized to issue 400 million shares, all of which were initially classified as Common Shares. The Board is authorized, however, to reclassify any unissued shares to Preferred Shares without the approval of Common Shareholders.

**Open Market Share Repurchase Program:** The Fund participates in an open market share repurchase program (the Repurchase Program). From December 1, 2017 through November 30, 2018, the Fund was permitted to repurchase up to 5% of its outstanding common shares under the Repurchase Program, based on common shares outstanding as of the close of business on November 30, 2017, subject to certain conditions. From December 1, 2018 through November 30, 2019, the Fund may repurchase up to 5% of its outstanding common shares under the Repurchase Program, based on common shares outstanding as of the close of business on November 30, 2018, subject to certain conditions. There is no assurance that the Fund will purchase shares in any particular amounts.

For the periods shown, shares repurchased and cost, including transaction costs were as follows:

Year Ended February 28,	Shares	Amount
2019	173,552	\$ 1,913,158
2018	2,707,359	31,452,392

**Discount Management Program:** The Fund s three-year discount management program (the Program ) is expected to end in 2020. Under the Program, the Fund intends to offer to repurchase its common shares based on three 3-month measurement periods if the Fund s common shares trade at an average daily discount to net asset value (NAV) of more than 7.5% during a measurement period (the discount trigger). There is no guarantee that shareholders will be able to sell all of the shares that they desire to sell in any particular repurchase that is executed.

Notes to Financial Statements

45

The discount trigger was met for the first measurement period, which began on December 1, 2017 and ended on February 28, 2018. As a result, the Fund conducted a tender offer for 10% of its outstanding shares of common stock. The tender offer expired on April 17, 2018 and the Fund purchased 5,879,192 common shares at a purchase price of \$12.4068 per share, for a total amount of \$72,941,959.

The discount trigger was met for the second measurement period, which began on December 1, 2018 and ended on February 28, 2019. As a result, the Fund will conduct a tender offer for 5% of its outstanding shares of common stock.

### 12. REGULATION S-X AMENDMENTS

On August 17, 2018, the SEC adopted amendments to certain disclosure requirements in Securities Act Release No. 33-10532, Disclosure Update and Simplification. The Trust has adopted the amendments pertinent to Regulation S-X in this shareholder report. The amendments impacted certain disclosure presentation on the Statement of Assets and Liabilities, Statement of Changes in Net Assets and Notes to Financial Statements.

Prior year distribution information and distributions in excess of net investment income in the Statements of Changes in Net Assets has been modified to conform to the current year presentation in accordance with the Regulation S-X changes.

Distributions for the year ended February 28, 2018 were classified as follows:

Net Investment Income

**DSU** 

(49,464,126)Distributions in excess of net investment income as of February 28, 2018 was \$(649,167).

# 13. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Management s evaluation of the impact of all subsequent events on the Fund s financial statements was completed through the date the financial statements were issued and the following items were noted:

The Fund paid a net investment income dividend of \$0.068500 per share on March 29, 2019 to Common Shareholders of record on March 15, 2019.

Additionally, the Fund declared a net investment income dividend of \$0.068500 per share on April 1, 2019 payable to Common Shareholders of record on April 15, 2019.

As a result of the discount trigger being met during the second measurement period, the Fund conducted a tender offer under the Program for 5% of its outstanding shares of common stock. The tender offer expired on April 15, 2019 and the Fund purchased 2,636,959 common shares at a purchase price of \$11,9854 per share, for a total amount of \$31,605,008.

2019 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Shareholders and the Board of Directors of BlackRock Debt Strategies Fund, Inc.:

### **Opinion on the Financial Statements and Financial Highlights**

We have audited the accompanying statement of assets and liabilities of BlackRock Debt Strategies Fund, Inc. (the Fund ), including the schedule of investments, as of February 28, 2019, the related statements of operations and cash flows for the year then ended, the statements of changes in net assets for each of the two years in the period then ended, the financial highlights for each of the five years in the period then ended, and the related notes. In our opinion, the financial statements and financial highlights present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Fund as of February 28, 2019, and the results of its operations and cash flows for the year then ended, the changes in its net assets for each of the two years in the period then ended, and the financial highlights for each of the five years in the period then ended, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

### **Basis for Opinion**

These financial statements and financial highlights are the responsibility of the Fund s management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Fund s financial statements and financial highlights based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Fund in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements and financial highlights are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. The Fund is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. As part of our audits we are required to obtain an understanding of internal control over financial reporting but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Fund s internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion.

Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements and financial highlights, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements and financial highlights. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements and financial highlights. Our procedures included confirmation of securities owned as of February 28, 2019, by correspondence with the custodian, agent banks, and brokers; when replies were not received from agent banks or brokers, we performed other auditing procedures. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Deloitte & Touche LLP

Boston, Massachusetts

April 23, 2019

We have served as the auditor of one or more BlackRock investment companies since 1992.

Important Tax Information (unaudited)

During the fiscal year ended February 28, 2019, the following information is provided with respect to the ordinary income distributions paid by the Fund.

	Months Paid
Qualified Dividend Income for Individuals <sup>(a)</sup>	March 2018 1.03%
	April 2018 January 2019 1.12
	February 2019 1.37
Dividends Qualifying for the Dividends Received Deduction for	
Corporations <sup>(a)</sup>	March 2018 February 2019 0.58
Interest-Related Dividends for Non-U.S. Residents(b)	March 2018 71.03
	April 2018 January 2019 68.73
	February 2019 100.00

<sup>(</sup>a) The Fund hereby designates the percentage indicated above or the maximum amount allowable by law.

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM / IMPORTANT TAX INFORMATION

<sup>(</sup>b) Represents the portion of the taxable ordinary income dividends eligible for exemption from U.S. withholding tax for nonresident aliens and foreign corporations.

### Automatic Dividend Reinvestment Plan

Pursuant to the Fund s Dividend Reinvestment Plan (the Reinvestment Plan ), Common Shareholders are automatically enrolled to have all distributions of dividends and capital gains and other distributions reinvested by Computershare Trust Company, N.A. (the Reinvestment Plan Agent ) in the respective Fund s Common Shares pursuant to the Reinvestment Plan. Shareholders who do not participate in the Reinvestment Plan will receive all distributions in cash paid by check and mailed directly to the shareholders of record (or if the shares are held in street name or other nominee name, then to the nominee) by the Reinvestment Plan Agent, which serves as agent for the shareholders in administering the Reinvestment Plan.

After the Fund declares a dividend or determines to make a capital gain or other distribution, the Reinvestment Plan Agent will acquire shares for the participants accounts, depending upon the following circumstances, either (i) through receipt of unissued but authorized shares from the Fund ( newly issued shares ) or (ii) by purchase of outstanding shares on the open market or on the Fund s primary exchange (open-market purchases). If, on the dividend payment date, the net asset value per share ( NAV ) is equal to or less than the market price per share plus estimated brokerage commissions (such condition often referred to as a market premium ), the Reinvestment Plan Agent will invest the dividend amount in newly issued shares acquired on behalf of the participants. The number of newly issued shares to be credited to each participant s account will be determined by dividing the dollar amount of the dividend by the NAV on the date the shares are issued. However, if the NAV is less than 95% of the market price on the dividend payment date, the dollar amount of the dividend will be divided by 95% of the market price on the dividend payment date. If, on the dividend payment date, the NAV is greater than the market price per share plus estimated brokerage commissions (such condition often referred to as a market discount ), the Reinvestment Plan Agent will invest the dividend amount in shares acquired on behalf of the participants in open-market purchases. If the Reinvestment Plan Agent is unable to invest the full dividend amount in open-market purchases, or if the market discount shifts to a market premium during the purchase period, the Reinvestment Plan Agent will invest any un-invested portion in newly issued shares. Investments in newly issued shares made in this manner would be made pursuant to the same process described above and the date of issue for such newly issued shares will substitute for the dividend payment date.

You may elect not to participate in the Reinvestment Plan and to receive all dividends in cash by contacting the Reinvestment Plan Agent, at the address set forth below.

Participation in the Reinvestment Plan is completely voluntary and may be terminated or resumed at any time without penalty by notice if received and processed by the Reinvestment Plan Agent prior to the dividend record date. Additionally, the Reinvestment Plan Agent seeks to process notices received after the record date but prior to the payable date and such notices often will become effective by the payable date. Where late notices are not processed by the applicable payable date, such termination or resumption will be effective with respect to any subsequently declared dividend or other distribution.

The Reinvestment Plan Agent s fees for the handling of the reinvestment of distributions will be paid by the Fund. However, each participant will pay a pro rata share of brokerage commissions incurred with respect to the Reinvestment Plan Agent s open market purchases in connection with the reinvestment of all distributions. The automatic reinvestment of all distributions will not relieve participants of any U.S. federal, state or local income tax that may be payable on such dividends or distributions.

The Fund reserves the right to amend or terminate the Reinvestment Plan. There is no direct service charge to participants in the Reinvestment Plan; however, the Fund reserves the right to amend the Reinvestment Plan to include a service charge payable by the participants. Participants that request a sale of shares are subject to a \$0.02 per share

sold brokerage commission. All correspondence concerning the Reinvestment Plan should be directed to Computershare Trust Company, N.A. through the internet at http://www.computershare.com/blackrock, or in writing to Computershare, P.O. Box 505000, Louisville, KY 40233, Telephone: (800) 699-1236. Overnight correspondence should be directed to the Reinvestment Plan Agent at Computershare, 462 South 4<sup>th</sup> Street, Suite 1600, Louisville, KY 40202.

48

2019 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

## Director and Officer Information

## **Independent Directors** (a)

## Number of BlackRock-Advised

Registered Investment Companies Public Company a

		Principal	( RICs ) Consisting of	Investment Cor
Name	Position(s) Held	Occupation(s) During Past Five	<b>Investment Portfolios</b>	Directorships
Year of Birth (b)	(Length of Service) (c)	Years	( Portfolios ) Overseen	<b>During Past Five</b>
	_	Director, The	88 RICs consisting of 113 Portfolios	_
0	and Director	Guardian Life	C	
1946	(Since 2007)	Insurance		
		Company of		
		America since		
		1998; Board		
		Chair, Volunteers		
		of America (a		
		not-for-profit		
		organization)		
		from 2015 to		
		2018 (board		
		member since		
		2009); Director,		
		Arch Chemicals		
		(chemical and		
		allied products)		
		from 1999 to		
		2011; Trustee,		
		Educational		
		Testing Service		
		from 1997 to		
		2009 and		
		Chairman thereof		
		from 2005 to		
		2009; Senior		
		Advisor, The		
		Fremont Group		
		since 2008 and		
		Director thereof		
		since 1996;		
		Faculty		
		Member/Adjunct		
		Lecturer, Harvard		
		University since		

2007 and **Executive Dean** from 1987 to 1995; President and Chief Executive Officer, The Conference Board, Inc. (global business research organization) from 1995 to 2007.

Karen P. Robards

1950

Co-Chair of the Board and Director (Since 2007)

Principal of Robards & Company, LLC (consulting and

private investing) since 1987;

Co-founder and

Director of the Cooke Center for Learning and

Development (a not-for-profit organization) since 1987; Director of

LLC (medical devices) since 2019; Investment

Enable Injections,

Banker at Morgan Stanley from 1976 to 1987.

Michael J. Castellano Director

(Since 2011)

Chief Financial

Officer of Lazard

Group LLC from 2001 to 2011; Chief Financial Officer of Lazard Ltd from 2004 to 2011; Director, Support Our Aging Religious

2009 to June 2015 and since 2017; Director,

(non-profit) from

88 RICs consisting of 113 Portfolios None

88 RICs consisting of 113 Portfolios Greenhill & Co., In

AtriCure, Inc. (med

devices) from 2000

2017

1946

131

National **Advisory Board** of Church Management at Villanova University since 2010; Trustee, **Domestic Church** Media Foundation since 2012; Director, CircleBlack Inc. (financial technology company) since 2015. 88 RICs consisting of 113 Portfolios Unum (insurance); Advisor, U.S. Department of Hanover Insurance the Treasury from (insurance); Envest 2014 to 2015; (investment platform President, 2013 until 2016 Retirement Plan Services for T. Rowe Price Group, Inc. from 2007 to 2012; executive positions within **Fidelity** Investments from 1989 to 2007. Editor of The 88 RICs consisting of 113 Portfolios None Journal of Portfolio Management since 1986; Professor of Finance, EDHEC **Business School** (France) since 2011; Visiting Professor, Princeton University for the 2013 to 2014 academic year

Cynthia L. Egan

Director

1955

(Since 2016)

Frank J. Fabozzi

1948

**Director Director** 

(Since 2007)

and Spring 2017 semester; Professor in the Practice of Finance, Yale

University

School of

Management

from 1994 to

2011 and

currently a

**Teaching Fellow** 

in Yale s

Executive

Programs;

affiliated

professor

Karlsruhe

Institute of

Technology from

2008 to 2011.

Henry Gabbay

Director (Since 2019)

Board Member,

88 RICs consisting of 113 Portfolios None

1947

BlackRock Equity-Bond

Board from 2007

to 2018; Board

Member,

BlackRock

**Equity-Liquidity** 

and BlackRock

Closed-End Fund

Boards from

2007 through

2014; Consultant,

BlackRock, Inc.

from 2007 to

2008; Managing

Director,

BlackRock, Inc.

from 1989 to

2007; Chief

Administrative

Officer,

BlackRock

Advisors, LLC

from 1998 to

2007; President

of BlackRock

Funds and

BlackRock

**Allocation Target** 

Shares (formerly,

BlackRock Bond

Allocation Target

Shares) from

2005 to 2007 and

Treasurer of certain closed-end funds in the BlackRock fund complex from 1989 to 2006.

DIRECTOR AND OFFICER INFORMATION

49

Director and Officer Information (continued)

## **Independent Directors** (a) (continued)

## Number of BlackRock-Advised

## Registered Investment Companies Public Company and Ot

			( RICs ) Consisting of	Investment Company
Name	Position(s) Held	Principal Occupation(s) During Past	<b>Investment Portfolios</b>	Directorships Held
Year of Birth (b)	(Length of Service) (c)	Five Years	( Portfolios ) Overseeh	<b>During Past Five Year</b>
R. Glenn	Director			ADP (data and information
Hubbard	(Since 2007)	Business School	C	services); Metropolitan Li
	,	since 2004;		Insurance Company
1958		Faculty		(insurance); KKR Financia
		member,		Corporation (finance) from
		Columbia		2004 until 2014
		<b>Business School</b>		
		since 1988.		
W. Carl Kester	Director	George Fisher	88 RICs consisting of 113 Portfolios	None
	(Since 2007)	Baker Jr.		
1951		Professor of		
		Business		
		Administration,		
		Harvard		
		Business School		
		since 2008;		
		Deputy Dean		
		for Academic		
		Affairs from		
		2006 to 2010;		
		Chairman of the		
		Finance Unit,		
		from 2005 to		
		2006; Senior		
		Associate Dean		
		and Chairman		
		of the MBA		
		Program from		
		1999 to 2005;		
		Member of the		
		faculty of		
		Harvard		
		Business School		
		since 1981.		

88 RICs consisting of 113 Portfolios None

Catherine A. Lynch 1961	Director (Since 2016)	Chief Executive Officer, Chief Investment Officer and various other positions, National Railroad
		Retirement Investment Trust from 2003 to 2016; Associate Vice President for Treasury Management, The George Washington University from 1999 to 2003; Assistant Treasurer, Episcopal Church of America from 1995 to 1999.

## **Interested Directors** (a)(d)

			Number of BlackRock-Advised	Public Company and Ot
			<b>Registered Investment Companies</b>	Investment Company
Name	Position(s) Held	Principal Occupation(s) During Past	( RICs ) Consisting of Investment Portfolios	Directorships Held Dur
Year of Birth (b)	(Length of Service) (c)	Five Years	( Portfolios ) Oversech	Past Five Years
Robert	Director	Senior	128 RICs consisting of 299	None
Fairbairn	(Since 2018)	Managing	Portfolios	
	,	Director of		
1965		BlackRock, Inc. since 2010;		
		oversees		
		BlackRock s		
		Strategic		
		Partner Program		
		and Strategic		
		Product		
		Management		
		Group; Member		
		of BlackRock s		

Global Executive and Global Operating Committees: Co-Chair of BlackRock s Human Capital Committee; Member of the Board of Managers of BlackRock Investments, LLC from 2011 to 2018; Global Head of BlackRock s Retail and  $iShares^{\mathbb{R}}$ businesses from 2012 to 2016.

John M.	Director	Managing	128 RICs consisting of 299	None
Perlowski	(Since 2015)	Director of	Portfolios	
	and President and	BlackRock, Inc.		
1964	Chief Executive	since 2009;		
	Officer	Head of		
	(Since 2010)	BlackRock		
		Global		
		Accounting and		
		Product		
		Services since		
		2009; Advisory		
		Director of		
		Family		
		Resource		
		Network		
		(charitable		
		foundation)		

since 2009.

(a) The address of each Director is c/o BlackRock, Inc., 55 East 52nd Street, New York, NY 10055.

<sup>(</sup>b) Each Independent Director holds office until his or her successor is duly elected and qualifies or until his or her earlier deat resignation, retirement or removal as provided by the Fund s by-laws or charter or statute, or until December 31 of the year in which he or she turns 75. Directors who are interested persons, as defined in the Investment Company Act serve until their successor is duly elected and qualifies or until their earlier death, resignation, retirement or removal as provided by the Fund s by-laws or statute, or until December 31 of the year in which they turn 72. The Board may determine to extend the terms of Independent Directors on a case-by-case basis, as appropriate.

<sup>(</sup>c) Following the combination of Merrill Lynch Investment Managers, L.P. (MLIM) and BlackRock, Inc. in September 200 various legacy MLIM and legacy BlackRock fund boards were realigned and consolidated into three new fund boards in 2007.

Certain Independent Directors first became members of the boards of other legacy MLIM or legacy BlackRock funds as follow Richard E. Cavanagh, 1994; Frank J. Fabozzi, 1988; R. Glenn Hubbard, 2004; W. Carl Kester, 1995; and Karen P. Robards, 19 Mr. Gabbay became a member of the boards of the open-end funds in the Fixed-Income Complex in 2007.

(d) Mr. Fairbairn and Mr. Perlowski are both interested persons, as defined in the 1940 Act, of the Fund based on their posit with BlackRock, Inc. and its affiliates. Mr. Fairbairn and Mr. Perlowski are also board members of the BlackRock Multi-Asset Complex.

50

2019 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

Director and Officer Information (continued)

### Officers Who Are Not Directors (a)

Name	Position(s) Held	
Year of Birth (b)	(Length of Service)	Principal Occupation(s) During Past Five Years
Jonathan Diorio	Vice President	Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2015; Director of BlackRock,
	(Since 2015)	Inc. from 2011 to 2015.
1980		
Neal J. Andrews	Chief Financial Officer	Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2006.
1966	(Since 2007)	
Jay M. Fife	Treasurer (Since 2007)	Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2007.
1970		
<b>Charles Park</b>	Chief Compliance	Anti-Money Laundering Compliance Officer for certain
	Officer	BlackRock-advised Funds from 2014 to 2015; Chief Compliance Officer
1967	(Since 2014)	of BlackRock Advisors, LLC and the BlackRock-advised Funds in the Multi-Asset Complex and the Fixed-Income Complex since 2014;
		Principal of and Chief Compliance Officer for iShares® Delaware Trust
		Sponsor LLC since 2012 and BlackRock Fund Advisors (BFA) since 2006; Chief Compliance Officer for the BFA-advised iShares <sup>®</sup> exchange traded funds since 2006; Chief Compliance Officer for BlackRock Asset
		Management International Inc. since 2012.
Janey Ahn	Secretary	Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2018; Director of BlackRock,
	(Since 2012)	Inc. from 2009 to 2017.
1975		

<sup>(</sup>a) The address of each Officer is c/o BlackRock, Inc., 55 East 52nd Street, New York, NY 10055.

Effective January 1, 2019, Richard E. Cavanagh and Karen P. Robards were appointed as a Co-Chair of the Board. Prior to January 1, 2019, Mr. Cavanagh served as Chair of the Board and Ms. Robards served as Vice Chair of the Board. In addition, effective January 1, 2019, Henry Gabbay was appointed as a Director of the Fund.

## **Investment Adviser**

BlackRock Advisors, LLC

Wilmington, DE 19809

### **Transfer Agent**

Computershare Trust Company, N.A.

<sup>(</sup>b) Officers of the Fund serve at the pleasure of the Board.

Canton, MA 02021

## **Accounting Agent and Custodian**

State Street Bank and Trust Company

Boston, MA 02111

## **Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm**

Deloitte & Touche LLP

Boston, MA 02116

## **Legal Counsel**

Willkie Farr & Gallagher LLP

New York, NY 10019

## **Address of the Fund**

100 Bellevue Parkway

Wilmington, DE 19809

DIRECTOR AND OFFICER INFORMATION

51

Additional Information

### **Fund Certification**

The Fund is listed for trading on the NYSE and has filed with the NYSE its annual chief executive officer certification regarding compliance with the NYSE s listing standards. The Fund filed with the SEC the certification of its chief executive officer and chief financial officer required by section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act.

## **Dividend Policy**

The Fund s dividend policy is to distribute all or a portion of its net investment income to its shareholders on a monthly basis. In order to provide shareholders with a more stable level of dividend distributions, the distributions paid by the Fund for any particular month may be more or less than the amount of net investment income earned by the Fund during such month. The portion of distributions that exceeds the Fund s current and accumulated earnings and profits, which are measured on a tax basis, will constitute a nontaxable return of capital. Distributions in excess of the Fund s taxable income and net capital gains, but not in excess of the Fund s earnings and profits, will be taxable to shareholders as ordinary income and will not constitute a nontaxable return of capital. The Fund s current accumulated but undistributed net investment income, if any, is disclosed in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities, which comprises part of the financial information included in this report.

### **General Information**

During the period there were no material changes in the Fund s investment objectives or policies or to the Fund s charter or by-laws that would delay or prevent a change of control of the Fund that were not approved by the shareholders or in the principal risk factors associated with investment in the Fund. There have been no changes in the persons who are primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund s portfolio.

In accordance with Section 23(c) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, the Fund may from time to time purchase shares of its common stock in the open market or in private transactions.

Quarterly performance, semi-annual and annual reports, current net asset value and other information regarding the Fund may be found on BlackRock s website, which can be accessed at http://www.blackrock.com. Any reference to BlackRock s website in this report is intended to allow investors public access to information regarding the Fund and does not, and is not intended to, incorporate BlackRock s website in this report.

### **Electronic Delivery**

Shareholders can sign up for e-mail notifications of quarterly statements, annual and semi-annual shareholder reports by enrolling in the electronic delivery program. Electronic copies of shareholder reports are available on BlackRock s website.

To enroll in electronic delivery:

### Shareholders Who Hold Accounts with Investment Advisers, Banks or Brokerages:

Please contact your financial advisor. Please note that not all investment advisers, banks or brokerages may offer this service.

### Householding

The Fund will mail only one copy of shareholder documents, annual and semi-annual reports and proxy statements, to shareholders with multiple accounts at the same address. This practice is commonly called householding and is intended to reduce expenses and eliminate duplicate mailings of shareholder documents. Mailings of your shareholder documents may be householded indefinitely unless you instruct us otherwise. If you do not want the mailing of these documents to be combined with those for other members of your household, please call the Fund at (800) 882-0052.

### **Availability of Quarterly Schedule of Investments**

The Fund files its complete schedule of portfolio holdings with the SEC for the first and third quarters of each fiscal year on Form N-Q. The Fund s Forms N-Q are available on the SEC s website at http://www.sec.gov. The Fund s Forms N-Q may also be obtained upon request and without charge by calling (800) 882-0052.

### **Availability of Proxy Voting Policies and Procedures**

A description of the policies and procedures that the Fund uses to determine how to vote proxies relating to portfolio securities is available upon request and without charge (1) by calling (800) 882-0052; (2) at **http://www.blackrock.com**; and (3) on the SEC s website at http://www.sec.gov.

### **Availability of Proxy Voting Record**

Information about how the Fund voted proxies relating to securities held in the Fund s portfolio during the most recent 12-month period ended June 30 is available upon request and without charge (1) at **http://www.blackrock.com**; or by calling (800) 882-0052 and (2) on the SEC s website at http://www.sec.gov.

### **Availability of Fund Updates**

BlackRock will update performance and certain other data for the Fund on a monthly basis on its website in the Closed-end Funds—section of **http://www.blackrock.com** as well as certain other material information as necessary from time to time. Investors and others are advised to check the website for updated performance information

52

2019 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

Additional Information (continued)

and the release of other material information about the Fund. This reference to BlackRock s website is intended to allow investors public access to information regarding the Fund and does not, and is not intended to, incorporate BlackRock s website in this report.

### Section 19(a) Notices

The amounts and sources of distributions reported are estimates and are being provided to you pursuant to regulatory requirements and are not being provided for tax reporting purposes. The actual amounts and sources for tax reporting purposes will depend upon the Fund s investment experience during its fiscal year and may be subject to changes based on tax regulations. The Fund will provide a Form 1099-DIV each calendar year that will tell you how to report these distributions for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

February 28, 2019

Percen	tage of Fiscal	Year to Date C	umulative
istributions	Dis	tributions	
	by	Character	
Net l	RealizedNet R	ealized	
Total Per Netapita	al Gain <mark>©</mark> apita	l Gains	Total Per
Commo <b>l</b> nvestment	Short	Long Return	of Common
Share Income	Term	Term Capito	al Share
\$0.822000 100%	0%	0%	0% 100%
	Net I Net I Total Per N€upito Commolnvestment Share Income	istributions Dis by ( Net RealizedNet R Total Per Netpital GainSapita Commolnvestment Short Share Income Term	by Character Net RealizedNet Realized Total Per Netipital GainSapital Gains Commolnvestment Short Long Return of Share Income Term Term Capita

Section 19(a) notices for the Fund, as applicable, are available on the BlackRock website at **http://www.blackrock.com**.

## **BlackRock Privacy Principles**

BlackRock is committed to maintaining the privacy of its current and former fund investors and individual clients (collectively, Clients) and to safeguarding their non-public personal information. The following information is provided to help you understand what personal information BlackRock collects, how we protect that information and why in certain cases we share such information with select parties.

If you are located in a jurisdiction where specific laws, rules or regulations require BlackRock to provide you with additional or different privacy-related rights beyond what is set forth below, then BlackRock will comply with those specific laws, rules or regulations.

BlackRock obtains or verifies personal non-public information from and about you from different sources, including the following: (i) information we receive from you or, if applicable, your financial intermediary, on applications, forms or other documents; (ii) information about your transactions with us, our affiliates, or others; (iii) information we receive from a consumer reporting agency; and (iv) from visits to our websites.

BlackRock does not sell or disclose to non-affiliated third parties any non-public personal information about its Clients, except as permitted by law or as is necessary to respond to regulatory requests or to service Client accounts. These non-affiliated third parties are required to protect the confidentiality and security of this information and to use

it only for its intended purpose.

We may share information with our affiliates to service your account or to provide you with information about other BlackRock products or services that may be of interest to you. In addition, BlackRock restricts access to non-public personal information about its Clients to those BlackRock employees with a legitimate business need for the information. BlackRock maintains physical, electronic and procedural safeguards that are designed to protect the non-public personal information of its Clients, including procedures relating to the proper storage and disposal of such information.

Additional Information 53

# Glossary of Terms Used in this Report

# Currency

EUR Euro

GBP British Pound USD U.S. Dollar

# **Portfolio Abbreviations**

CLO Collateralized Loan Obligation EURIBOR Euro Interbank Offered Rate LIBOR London Interbank Offered Rate

PIK Payment-In-Kind

54

2019 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

This report is intended for current holders. It is not a prospectus. Past performance results shown in this report should not be considered a representation of future performance. The Fund has leveraged its Common Shares, which creates risks for Common Shareholders, including the likelihood of greater volatility of net asset value and market price of the Common Shares, and the risk that fluctuations in short-term interest rates may reduce the Common Shares yield. Statements and other information herein are as dated and are subject to change.

CEFDSU-2/19-AR

- Item 2 Code of Ethics The registrant (or the Fund ) has adopted a code of ethics, as of the end of the period covered by this report, applicable to the registrant s principal executive officer, principal financial officer, principal accounting officer or controller, or persons performing similar functions. During the period covered by this report, the code of ethics was amended to update certain information and to make other non-material changes. During the period covered by this report, there have been no waivers granted under the code of ethics. The registrant undertakes to provide a copy of the code of ethics to any person upon request, without charge, who calls 1-800-882-0052, option 4.
- Item 3 Audit Committee Financial Expert The registrant's board of directors (the board of directors), has determined that (i) the registrant has the following audit committee financial experts serving on its audit committee and (ii) each audit committee financial expert is independent:

Michael Castellano

Frank J. Fabozzi

Henry Gabbay

Catherine A. Lynch

Karen P. Robards

The registrant s board of directors has determined that Karen P. Robards qualifies as an audit committee financial expert pursuant to Item 3(c)(4) of Form N-CSR.

Ms. Robards has a thorough understanding of generally accepted accounting principles, financial statements and internal control over financial reporting as well as audit committee functions. Ms. Robards has been President of Robards & Company, a financial advisory firm, since 1987. Ms. Robards was formerly an investment banker for more than 10 years where she was responsible for evaluating and assessing the performance of companies based on their financial results. Ms. Robards has over 30 years of experience analyzing financial statements. She also is a member of the audit committee of one publicly held company and a non-profit organization.

Under applicable securities laws, a person determined to be an audit committee financial expert will not be deemed an expert for any purpose, including without limitation for the purposes of Section 11 of the Securities Act of 1933, as a result of being designated or identified as an audit committee financial expert. The designation or identification as an audit committee financial expert does not impose on such person any duties, obligations, or liabilities greater than the duties, obligations, and liabilities imposed on such person as a member of the audit committee and board of directors in the absence of such designation or identification. The designation or identification of a person as an audit committee financial expert does not affect the duties, obligations, or liability of any other member of the audit committee or board of directors.

#### Item 4 Principal Accountant Fees and Services

kRock

tegies d, Inc. The following table presents fees billed by Deloitte & Touche LLP ( D&T ) in each of the last two fiscal years for the services rendered to the Fund:

(a) Audit Fees		(b) Audit-Related Fees <sup>1</sup>		(c) Tax Fees <sup>2, 4</sup>		(d) All Other Fees		
	<b>Current</b>	<b>Previous</b>	<b>Current</b>	<b>Previous</b>	<b>Current</b>	<b>Previous</b>	<b>Current</b>	
	Fiscal Year	Fiscal Year	Fiscal Year	Fiscal Year	Fiscal Year	Fiscal Year	Fiscal Year	<u>Previous</u> Fiscal Yea
,	<b>End</b>	<b>End</b>	<b>End</b>	<b>End</b>	<b>End</b>	<b>End</b>	<b>End</b>	End
`	\$98,532	\$98,532	\$0	\$0	\$15,400	\$28,900	\$0	\$0

The following table presents fees billed by D&T that were required to be approved by the registrant s audit committee (the Committee) for services that relate directly to the operations or financial reporting of the Fund and that are rendered on behalf of BlackRock Advisors, LLC (the Investment Adviser or BlackRock) and entities controlling, controlled by, or under common control with BlackRock (not including any sub-adviser whose role is primarily portfolio management and is subcontracted with or overseen by another investment adviser) that provide ongoing services to the Fund (Affiliated Service Providers):

	<b>Current Fiscal Year End</b>	<b>Previous Fiscal Year End</b>
(b) Audit-Related Fees <sup>1</sup>	\$0	\$0
(c) Tax Fees <sup>2, 4</sup>	\$0	\$0
(d) All Other Fees <sup>3</sup>	\$2,050,500	\$2,274,000

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The nature of the services includes assurance and related services reasonably related to the performance of the audit or review of financial statements not included in Audit Fees, including accounting consultations, agreed-upon procedure reports, attestation reports, comfort letters, out-of-pocket expenses and internal control reviews not required by regulators.

(e)(1) Audit Committee Pre-Approval Policies and Procedures:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The nature of the services includes tax compliance and/or tax preparation, including services relating to the filing or amendment of federal, state or local income tax returns, regulated investment company qualification reviews, taxable income and tax distribution calculations.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Non-audit fees of \$2,050,500 and \$2,274,000 for the current fiscal year and previous fiscal year, respectively, were paid to the Fund s principal accountant in their entirety by BlackRock, in connection with services provided to the Affiliated Service Providers of the Fund and of certain other funds sponsored and advised by BlackRock or its affiliates for a service organization review and an accounting research tool subscription. These amounts represent aggregate fees paid by BlackRock and were not allocated on a per fund basis.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Includes fees for the Fund and the Fund s subsidiary.

The Committee has adopted policies and procedures with regard to the pre-approval of services. Audit, audit-related and tax compliance services provided to the registrant on an annual basis require specific pre-approval by the Committee. The Committee also must approve other non-audit services provided to the registrant and those non-audit services provided to the Investment Adviser and Affiliated Service Providers that relate directly to the operations and the financial reporting of the registrant. Certain of these non-audit services that the Committee believes are (a) consistent with the SEC s auditor independence rules and (b) routine and recurring services that will not impair the independence of the independent accountants may be approved by the Committee without consideration on a specific case-by-case basis (general pre-approval). The term of any general pre-approval is 12 months from the date of the pre-approval, unless the Committee provides for a different period. Tax or other non-audit services provided to the registrant which have a direct impact on the operations or financial reporting of the registrant will only be deemed pre-approved provided that any individual project does not exceed \$10,000 attributable to the registrant or \$50,000 per project. For this purpose, multiple projects will be aggregated to determine if they exceed the previously mentioned cost levels.

Any proposed services exceeding the pre-approved cost levels will require specific pre-approval by the Committee, as will any other services not subject to general pre-approval (e.g., unanticipated but permissible services). The Committee is informed of each service approved subject to general pre-approval at the next regularly scheduled in-person board meeting. At this meeting, an analysis of such services is presented to the Committee for ratification. The Committee may delegate to the Committee Chairman the authority to approve the provision of and fees for any specific engagement of permitted non-audit services, including services exceeding pre-approved cost levels.

(e)(2) None of the services described in each of Items 4(b) through (d) were approved by the Committee pursuant to the de minimis exception in paragraph (c)(7)(i)(C) of Rule 2-01 of Regulation S-X.

### (f) Not Applicable

(g) The aggregate non-audit fees, defined as the sum of the fees shown under Audit-Related Fees, Tax Fees and All Other Fees, paid to the accountant for services rendered by the accountant to the registrant, the Investment Adviser and the Affiliated Service Providers were:

	<b>Current Fiscal</b>	<b>Previous Fiscal</b>	
<b>Entity Name</b>	Year End	Year End	
BlackRock Debt Strategies Fund, Inc.	\$15,400	\$28,900	

Additionally, the amounts billed by D&T in connection with services provided to the Affiliated Service Providers of the Fund and of other funds sponsored or advised by BlackRock or its affiliates during the current and previous fiscal years for a service organization review and an accounting research tool subscription were:

<b>Current Fiscal</b>	<b>Previous Fiscal</b>	
Year End	Year End	
\$2,050,500	\$2,274,000	

These amounts represent aggregate fees paid by BlackRock and were not allocated on a per fund basis.

(h) The Committee has considered and determined that the provision of non-audit services that were rendered to the Investment Adviser, and the Affiliated Service Providers that were not pre-approved pursuant to paragraph

(c)(7)(ii) of Rule 2-01 of Regulation S-X is compatible with maintaining the principal accountant s independence.

Item 5 Audit Committee of Listed Registrants

(a) The following individuals are members of the registrant s separately-designated standing audit committee established in accordance with Section 3(a)(58)(A) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78c(a)(58)(A)):

Michael Castellano

Frank J. Fabozzi

Henry Gabbay

Catherine A. Lynch

Karen P. Robards

(b) Not Applicable

4

#### Item 6 Investments

- (a) The registrant s Schedule of Investments is included as part of the Report to Stockholders filed under Item 1 of this Form.
- (b) Not Applicable due to no such divestments during the semi-annual period covered since the previous Form N-CSR filing.
- Disclosure of Proxy Voting Policies and Procedures for Closed-End Management Investment Companies The board of directors has delegated the voting of proxies for the Fund s portfolio securities to the Investment Adviser pursuant to the Investment Adviser's proxy voting guidelines. Under these guidelines, the Investment Adviser will vote proxies related to Fund securities in the best interests of the Fund and its stockholders. From time to time, a vote may present a conflict between the interests of the Fund s stockholders, on the one hand, and those of the Investment Adviser, or any affiliated person of the Fund or the Investment Adviser, on the other. In such event, provided that the Investment Adviser s Equity Investment Policy Oversight Committee, or a sub-committee thereof (the Oversight Committee ) is aware of the real or potential conflict or material non-routine matter and if the Oversight Committee does not reasonably believe it is able to follow its general voting guidelines (or if the particular proxy matter is not addressed in the guidelines) and vote impartially, the Oversight Committee may retain an independent fiduciary to advise the Oversight Committee on how to vote or to cast votes on behalf of the Investment Adviser s clients. If the Investment Adviser determines not to retain an independent fiduciary, or does not desire to follow the advice of such independent fiduciary, the Oversight Committee shall determine how to vote the proxy after consulting with the Investment Adviser s Portfolio Management Group and/or the Investment Adviser s Legal and Compliance Department and concluding that the vote cast is in its client s best interest notwithstanding the conflict. A copy of the Fund s Proxy Voting Policy and Procedures are attached as Exhibit 99.PROXYPOL. Information on how the Fund voted proxies relating to portfolio securities during the most recent 12-month period ended June 30 is available without charge, (i) at www.blackrock.com and (ii) on the SEC s website at http://www.sec.gov.

### Item 8 Portfolio Managers of Closed-End Management Investment Companies

(a)(1) As of the date of filing this Report:

The Fund is managed by a team of investment professionals comprised of James E. Keenan, Managing Director at BlackRock, Mitchell Garfin, Managing Director at BlackRock and David Delbos, Managing Director at BlackRock. Messrs. Keenan, Garfin, and Delbos are the Fund s co-portfolio managers and are responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund s portfolio and the selection of its investments. Messrs. Keenan, Garfin and Delbos have been a members of the Fund s portfolio management team since 2009, 2016 and 2018, respectively.

Portfolio Manager Biography

James E. Keenan Managing Director of BlackRock since 2008 and Head of the Leveraged

Finance Portfolio team; Director of BlackRock from 2006 to 2007.

Mitchell Garfin Managing Director of BlackRock since 2009; Director of BlackRock from

2005 to 2008.

David Delbos Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2012; Director of BlackRock,

Inc. from 2007 to 2011; Vice President of BlackRock, Inc. from 2005 to

2006.

(a)(2) As of February 28, 2019:

	(ii) Number of Other Accounts Managed		(iii) Number of Other Accounts and Assets for Which Advisory Fee is			
	and Assets by Account Type					
	Other Other Pooled		· -	Performance-Based Other Other Pooled		
(i) Name of	Registered	Investment	Other	Registered	Investment	Other
Portfolio Manager	Investment	Vehicles	Accounts	Investment	Vehicles	Accounts
	Companies			Companies		
James E. Keenan	16	25	16	0	0	5
	\$27.19		\$7.50			\$1.07
	Billion	\$16.34 Billion	Billion	\$0	\$0	Billion
Mitchell Garfin	19	14	20	0	0	5
	\$29.60		\$9.65			\$1.07
	Billion	\$11.29 Billion	Billion	\$0	\$0	Billion
David Delbos	18	14	20	0	0	5
	\$26.75		\$8.29			\$1.07
	Billion	\$11.69 Billion	Billion	\$0	\$0	Billion

(iv) Portfolio Manager Potential Material Conflicts of Interest

BlackRock has built a professional working environment, firm-wide compliance culture and compliance procedures and systems designed to protect against potential incentives that may favor one account over another. BlackRock has adopted policies and procedures that address the allocation of investment opportunities, execution of portfolio transactions, personal trading by employees and other potential conflicts of interest that are designed to ensure that all client accounts are treated equitably over time. Nevertheless, BlackRock furnishes investment management and advisory services to numerous clients in addition to the Fund, and BlackRock may, consistent with applicable law, make investment recommendations to other clients or accounts (including accounts which are hedge funds or have performance or higher fees paid to BlackRock, or in which portfolio managers have a personal interest in the receipt of such fees), which may be the same as or different from those made to the Fund. In addition, BlackRock, Inc., its affiliates and significant shareholders and any officer, director, shareholder or employee may or may not have an interest in the securities whose purchase and sale BlackRock recommends to the Fund. BlackRock, Inc., or any of its affiliates or significant shareholders, or any officer, director, shareholder, employee or any member of their families may take different actions than those recommended to the Fund by BlackRock with respect to the same securities. Moreover, BlackRock may refrain from rendering any advice or services concerning securities of companies of which any of BlackRock, Inc., s (or its affiliates or significant shareholders) officers, directors or

employees are directors or officers, or companies as to which BlackRock, Inc. or any of its affiliates or significant shareholders or the officers, directors and employees of any of them has any substantial economic interest or possesses material non-public information. Certain portfolio managers also may manage accounts whose investment strategies may at times be opposed to the strategy utilized for a fund. It should also be noted that Messrs. Keenan, Garfin, and Delbos may be managing hedge fund and/or long only accounts, or may be part of a team managing hedge fund and/or long only accounts, subject to incentive fees. Messrs. Keenan, Garfin, and Delbos may therefore be entitled to receive a portion of any incentive fees earned on such accounts.

As a fiduciary, BlackRock owes a duty of loyalty to its clients and must treat each client fairly. When BlackRock purchases or sells securities for more than one account, the trades must be allocated in a manner consistent with its fiduciary duties. BlackRock attempts to allocate investments in a fair and equitable manner among client accounts, with no account receiving preferential treatment. To this end, BlackRock, Inc. has adopted policies that are intended to ensure reasonable efficiency in client transactions and provide BlackRock with sufficient flexibility to allocate investments in a manner that is consistent with the particular investment discipline and client base, as appropriate.

(a)(3) Portfolio Manager Compensation Overview

The discussion below describes the portfolio managers compensation as of February 28, 2019.

BlackRock s financial arrangements with its portfolio managers, its competitive compensation and its career path emphasis at all levels reflect the value senior management places on key resources. Compensation may include a variety of components and may vary from year to year based on a number of factors. The principal components of compensation include a base salary, a performance-based discretionary bonus, participation in various benefits programs and one or more of the incentive compensation programs established by BlackRock.

**Base Compensation.** Generally, portfolio managers receive base compensation based on their position with the firm.

#### **Discretionary Incentive Compensation**

Discretionary incentive compensation is a function of several components: the performance of BlackRock, Inc., the performance of the portfolio manager s group within BlackRock, the investment performance, including risk-adjusted returns, of the firm s assets under management or supervision by that portfolio manager relative to predetermined benchmarks, and the individual s performance and contribution to the overall performance of these portfolios and BlackRock. In most cases, these benchmarks are the same as the benchmark or benchmarks against which the performance of the Fund or other accounts managed by the portfolio managers are measured. Among other things, BlackRock s Chief Investment Officers make a subjective determination with respect to each portfolio manager s compensation based on the performance of the Fund and other accounts managed by each portfolio manager relative to the various benchmarks. Performance of fixed income funds is measured on a pre-tax and/or after-tax basis over various time periods including 1-, 3- and 5- year periods, as applicable. With respect to these portfolio managers, such benchmarks for the Fund and other accounts are: a combination of market-based indices (e.g., The Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Corporate High Yield 2% Issuer Cap Index), certain customized indices and certain fund industry peer groups.

**Distribution of Discretionary Incentive Compensation.** Discretionary incentive compensation is distributed to portfolio managers in a combination of cash, deferred BlackRock, Inc. stock awards, and/or deferred cash awards that notionally track the return of certain BlackRock investment products.

Portfolio managers receive their annual discretionary incentive compensation in the form of cash. Portfolio managers whose total compensation is above a specified threshold also receive deferred BlackRock, Inc. stock awards annually as part of their discretionary incentive compensation. Paying a portion of discretionary incentive compensation in the form of deferred BlackRock, Inc. stock puts compensation earned by a portfolio manager for a given year—at risk—based on BlackRock—sability to sustain and improve its performance over future periods. In some cases, additional deferred BlackRock, Inc. stock may be granted to certain key employees as part of a long-term incentive award to aid in retention, align interests with long-term shareholders and motivate performance. Deferred BlackRock, Inc. stock awards are generally granted in the form of BlackRock, Inc. restricted stock units that vest pursuant to the terms of the applicable plan and, once vested, settle in BlackRock, Inc. common stock. The portfolio managers of this Fund have deferred BlackRock, Inc. stock awards.

For certain portfolio managers, a portion of the discretionary incentive compensation is also distributed in the form of deferred cash awards that notionally track the returns of select BlackRock investment products they manage, which provides direct alignment of portfolio manager discretionary incentive compensation with investment product results. Deferred cash awards vest ratably over a number of years and, once vested, settle in the form of cash. Only portfolio managers who manage specified products and whose total compensation is above a specified threshold are eligible to participate in the deferred cash award program.

**Other Compensation Benefits.** In addition to base salary and discretionary incentive compensation, portfolio managers may be eligible to receive or participate in one or more of the following:

Incentive Savings Plans BlackRock, Inc. has created a variety of incentive savings plans in which BlackRock, Inc. employees are eligible to participate, including a 401(k) plan, the BlackRock Retirement Savings Plan (RSP), and the BlackRock Employee Stock Purchase Plan (ESPP). The employer contribution components of the RSP include a company match equal to 50% of the first 8% of eligible pay contributed to the plan capped at \$5,000 per year, and a company retirement contribution equal to 3-5% of eligible compensation up to the Internal Revenue Service limit (\$280,000 for 2019). The RSP offers a range of investment options, including registered investment companies and collective investment funds managed by the firm. BlackRock, Inc. contributions follow the investment direction set by participants for their own contributions or, absent participant investment direction, are invested into a target date fund that corresponds to, or is closest to, the year in which the participant attains age 65. The ESPP allows for investment in BlackRock, Inc. common stock at a 5% discount on the fair market value of the stock on the purchase date. Annual participation in the ESPP is limited to the purchase of 1,000 shares of common stock or a dollar value of \$25,000 based on its fair market value on the purchase date. All of the eligible portfolio managers are eligible to participate in these plans.

(a)(4) Beneficial Ownership of Securities As of February 28, 2019.

Portfolio Manager	<b>Dollar Range of Equity</b>		
	Securities of the Fund		
	<b>Beneficially Owned</b>		
James Keenan	\$10,001 - \$50,000		
Mitchell Garfin	\$100,001 - \$500,000		
David Delbos	\$100.001 - \$500.000		

(b) Not Applicable

Item 9 Purchases of Equity Securities by Closed-End Management Investment Company and Affiliated Purchasers

Period	(a) Total	(b) Average	(c) Total Number of	(d) Maximum Number of
	Number of	Price Paid per	Shares Purchased as Part	Shares that May Yet Be
	<b>Shares</b>	<u>Share</u>	of Publicly Announced	Purchased Under the Plans
	Purchased <sup>1</sup>		Plans or Programs <sup>1</sup>	or Programs <sup>1</sup>
September 1-30, 2018	0		0	2,168,089
October 1-31, 2018	119,509	\$10.8983	11,509	2,048,580
November 1-30, 2018	0		0	2,048,580
December 1-31, 2018	0		0	2,636,959
January 1-31, 2019	0		0	2,636,959
February 1-28, 2019	0		0	2,636,959
Total:	119,509	\$10.8983	119,509	2,636,959

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> On September 6, 2017, the Fund announced a continuation of the open market share repurchase program pursuant to which the Fund may repurchase through November 30, 2018, up to 5% of its outstanding shares based on common shares outstanding on November 30, 2017, in open market transactions. On September 7, 2018, the Fund announced a further continuation of its open market share repurchase program. Commencing on December 1, 2018, the Fund may repurchase through November 30, 2019, up to 5% of its common shares outstanding as of the close of business on November 30, 2018, subject to certain conditions.

Item 10 Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders There have been no material changes to these procedures.

#### Item 11 Controls and Procedures

- (a) The registrant's principal executive and principal financial officers, or persons performing similar functions, have concluded that the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 30a-3(c) under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the 1940 Act)) are effective as of a date within 90 days of the filing of this report based on the evaluation of these controls and procedures required by Rule 30a-3(b) under the 1940 Act and Rule 13a-15(b) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.
- (b) There were no changes in the registrant s internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rule 30a-3(d) under the 1940 Act) that occurred during the second fiscal quarter of the period covered by this

report that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant s internal control over financial reporting.

### Item 12 Disclosure of Securities Lending Activities for Closed-End Management Investment Companies

(a) The following table shows the dollar amounts of income, and dollar amounts of fees and/or compensation paid, relating to the Fund s securities lending activities during the fiscal year ended February 28, 2019. The Fund did not engage in any securities lending activity during the fiscal year ended February 28, 2019.

### BlackRock Debt Strategies Fund, Inc.

(1) Gross income from securities lending activities				
(2) Fees and/or compensation for securities lending activities and related services				
(a) Securities lending income paid to BIM for services as securities lending agent				
(b) Collateral management expenses (including fees deducted from a polled cash collateral	\$0			
vehicle)				
not included in (a)				
(c) Administrative fees not included in (a)	\$0			
(d) Indemnification fees not included in (a)	\$0			
(e) Rebate (paid to borrowers)	\$0			
(f) Other fees not included in (a)	\$0			
(3) Aggregate fees/compensation for securities lending activities				
(4) Net income from securities lending activities				

(b) BlackRock Investment Management, LLC (BIM) serves as securities lending agent for the Fund and in that role administers the Funds securities lending program pursuant to the terms of a securities lending agency agreement entered into between the Fund and BIM.

#### Item 13 Exhibits attached hereto

- (a)(1) Code of Ethics See Item 2
- (a)(2) Certifications Attached hereto
- (a)(3) Not Applicable
- (a)(4) Not Applicable
- (b) Certifications Attached hereto

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and the Investment Company Act of 1940, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

BlackRock Debt Strategies Fund, Inc.

By: /s/ John M. Perlowski

John M. Perlowski

Chief Executive Officer (principal executive officer) of

BlackRock Debt Strategies Fund, Inc.

Date: May 3, 2019

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and the Investment Company Act of 1940, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

By: /s/ John M. Perlowski

John M. Perlowski

Chief Executive Officer (principal executive officer) of

BlackRock Debt Strategies Fund, Inc.

Date: May 3, 2019

By: /s/ Neal J. Andrews

Neal J. Andrews

Chief Financial Officer (principal financial officer) of

BlackRock Debt Strategies Fund, Inc.

Date: May 3, 2019